



UNITED NATIONS
ECONOMIC
AND
SOCIAL COUNCIL



Distr.
GENERAL

E/CN.3/456
28 May 1974

ORIGINAL: ENGLISH

STATISTICAL COMMISSION
Eighteenth session
Geneva, 7-18 October 1974
Item 10 (a) of the provisional agenda

STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATIONS

DRAFT STANDARD INTERNATIONAL TRADE CLASSIFICATION (SITC), REV.2

Note by the Secretary-General

CONTENTS

	<u>Paragraphs</u>
INTRODUCTION	1 - 4
I. ACTION BY THE COMMISSION	5 - 8
II. REVISION OF THE SITC	9 - 28
A. Approach adopted by the group of experts	9 - 12
B. Relationship between the SITC, Rev.2, and the Brussels Nomenclature (BTN)	13 - 18
C. Modifications required of the SITC, Revised, to produce the SITC, Rev.2	19 - 22
D. Description of SITC, Rev.2	23 - 27
E. Financial implications	28

Annex. Draft SITC, Rev.2

Appendices

- I. Treatment of monetary gold and current coin in SITC, Rev.2
- II. Items of the BTN in terms of the SITC, Rev.2
- III. BTN headings under consideration by the Customs Co-operation Council for regrouping, transfer or deletion

INTRODUCTION

1. The Statistical Commission, having recognized the growing need for a general revision of the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC), Revised, recommended, in paragraph 159 (23) of its report of the fifteenth session, 1/ the further revision of this classification as one of its ad hoc projects of high priority.
2. In compliance with this recommendation, a group of experts to consider the revision was established. Two meetings of the group were convened by the Statistical Office, the first in November 1969 and the second in June 1972.
3. The Statistical Office prepared a preliminary draft of the SITC, Rev.2, based on (i) the views expressed by the Commission, (ii) the results of the first meeting of the group of experts, held in November 1969 and (iii) comments and suggestions submitted by Governments and international organizations upon request by the Statistical Office. This draft was circulated to Governments and international organizations for comment.
4. The preliminary draft and the comments received were discussed by the group of experts at their second meeting, in June 1972. The draft was examined at all levels of detail, section by section. A second draft (E/CN.3/429), produced by the expert group, was submitted to the seventeenth session of the Commission for comment. The Commission approved the general framework of the SITC, Rev.2, and agreed that the final text of the revision should be presented at its eighteenth session. 2/

1/ Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Forty-fourth Session, Supplement No. 10.

2/ Ibid., Fifty-fourth Session, Supplement No. 2, paras. 91-105.

I. ACTION BY THE COMMISSION

5. The Commission has before it the final text of the SITC, Rev.2, as redrafted by the group of experts at its second meeting and amended by the Statistical Office to incorporate all the statistical subheadings agreed by the SITC/BTN Working Party, consisting of customs experts, statisticians, representatives of interested international organizations and the Technical Team engaged in the preparation of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, established by the Nomenclature Committee of the Customs Co-operation Council (CCC) to look into the one-to-one correlation between the SITC, Rev.2, and the Brussels Nomenclature (BTN). 3/

6. It is hoped that the Commission will be able to approve the draft of the SITC, Rev.2, contained in the annex to this document. If the Commission approves the SITC, Rev.2, it may wish to recommend that countries now compiling data according to the SITC, shall, as is convenient to them, substitute for it the SITC, Rev.2, and that countries implementing Economic and Social Council resolution 299 (XI) for the first time do so, if possible, on the basis of the SITC, Rev.2, it being understood that Member States which have based customs nomenclatures on the original SITC or the first revision thereof may not wish to make the change until they would, in any case, be reviewing their customs nomenclatures.

7. The Commission may wish to ask the CCC:

(a) To distinguish in the BTN the statistical subheadings required to provide the agreed correlation with the SITC, Rev.2, and to recommend that its members incorporate these either in their legal tariffs or in their national statistical nomenclatures;

(b) To eliminate, where possible, the economically insignificant BTN headings;

(c) To provide in the Explanatory Notes to the Brussels Nomenclature, 3/ supplementary explanatory notes on the statistical subheadings;

(d) To insert the corresponding statistical numbers in the official edition of the BTN and, in an appendix thereto, to publish the complete text of the approved SITC, Rev.2;

(e) To ensure that the subdivisions of the "Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System" will be aligned with the SITC, Rev.2, and the subdivided BTN.

8. The Commission may also wish to ask the Statistical Office:

(a) To publish the SITC, Rev.2, together with commodity indexes, the subdivided BTN, and correlation codes between the SITC, Rev.2 and the BTN;

3/ Nomenclature for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs, Brussels, January 1972; and Explanatory Notes to the Brussels Nomenclature, Brussels, 1966.

(b) To revise the Classification by Broad Economic Categories 4/ (BEC) to take account of the SITC, Rev.2, and to include in the SITC, Rev.2, for each heading thereof, the related heading of the Classification by Broad Economic Categories (BEC);

(c) To revise the Classification of Commodities by Industrial Origin 5/ to take account of the SITC, Rev.2;

(d) To align the draft of the "International Standard Classification of All Goods and Services" (E/CN.3/457) with the SITC, Rev.2;

(e) To arrange to establish, if possible convertibility indexes between the SITC, Rev.2 and the Standard Foreign Trade Classification of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance;

(f) To arrange that, beginning not later than with data for the full year 1976, the publication of SITC data by United Nations bodies be, as far as possible, in the form of the SITC, Rev.2, it being understood that the Secretariat, in agreement with the Governments of States Members of the United Nations, will, where necessary, adjust for this purpose data reported according to the SITC, Revised (first revision of SITC) or the original SITC;

(g) To arrange that data according to the SITC, Rev.2, be published, including, for a recent year, data which show the effects of the more important differences between the SITC, Revised, and the SITC, Rev.2.

The financial implications of these requests are set out in paragraph 28.

4/ United Nations publication, Sales No.: E.71.XVII.12.

5/ United Nations publication, Sales No.: E.71.XVII.15.

II. REVISION OF THE SITC

A. Approach adopted by the group of experts

9. The group of experts agreed that the main objective of the revision of the SITC is an improved classification which will reflect the current pattern of international trade while at the same time retaining a correlation with the BTN and preserving continuity with the past.

10. The present revision is designed to reflect the views of the group of experts that the revision should (a) preserve the structure of the SITC at the group (3-digit code) level and above and (b) maintain a close link with the BTN, so highly desirable in terms (i) of enabling countries whose tariff nomenclatures are based on the BTN to recast customs data into the form of the SITC for economic and statistical purposes and (ii) of making the precision of definition achieved in the BTN readily available to the SITC.

11. Taking note of the fact that Governments of countries accounting for about 88 per cent of world trade now regularly compile trade-by-commodity data either according to the SITC or classifications compatible with the SITC and that a number of major international organizations have adopted the SITC as a basis for the reporting and/or analyzing of external trade statistics, the expert group made every effort to keep to a minimum the number of new SITC headings and to arrange that statistics according to SITC, Rev.2, should, as far as possible, be readily comparable to those according to the SITC, Revised.

12. During the course of the revision, a detailed analysis of world trade was made to identify those headings in which there is a relatively small or relatively large amount of trade. Those headings in which there is a relatively small volume of world trade were considered for regrouping with other headings or were "down-graded" (e.g., from a 4-digit to a 5-digit level); those headings in which there is a relatively large volume of world trade were considered for subdivision into a number of subheadings or were "up-graded" (e.g., from a 4-digit to a 3-digit level).

B. Relationship between the SITC, Rev.2, and the Brussels Nomenclature (BTN)

13. Although the group of experts had originally decided to abandon the one-to-one correlation between the SITC and the BTN, the Commission and the expert group itself, after reconsidering, supported the SITC/BTN Working Party in its views that the original need for this exact correspondence between the two classifications still exists. In order to achieve the one-to-one correlation it will be necessary for the CCC (i) to subdivide a number of BTN headings into statistical subheadings to correspond to each of the new headings in the SITC, Rev.2, and (ii) to suppress a number of BTN headings which have become devoid of economic interest through changes in the pattern of trade or modern technology (see appendix III).

14. At a series of meetings, held in Brussels, beginning in September 1972, the Working Party of the CCC has considered:

- (a) The correspondence between the SITC, Rev.2, and the BTN headings;
- (b) The feasibility of the proposed new headings from the customs point of view;
- (c) The regrouping or transfer to other BTN headings of those BTN headings which represent a volume of international trade insufficient to justify continued separate status; and
- (d) The formulation of supplementary explanatory notes required for the new statistical subheadings created as a result of the SITC, Rev.2.

15. To date the SITC/BTN Working Party has held seven sessions, the last in February 1974. During these seven sessions, it has accomplished the following tasks necessary to effect the one-to-one correlation between the SITC, Rev.2, and the BTN:

- (a) The completion of the examination of the new headings of the SITC, Rev.2, which require subdivision of BTN headings, the deletion of some of the proposed new headings and the addition of a number of new headings at the most detailed level;
- (b) The determination of the BTN headings representing an insufficient volume of world trade which are to be deleted or suppressed by regrouping them with other BTN headings (see appendix III);
- (c) The examination and adoption of the draft texts of the supplementary explanatory notes prepared by the CCC secretariat on the statistical subheadings to BTN chapters 1 to 49.

16. It is expected that the review of these supplementary notes will be completed by the SITC/BTN Working Party during its eighth session, to be held in September 1974. If necessary, a further session could, perhaps, be arranged for the completion of the work in January 1975.

17. Since the procedure for amending the BTN at its 4-digit level is a very involved and lengthy one, it will be impossible for the CCC to complete all the necessary steps for the regrouping of the economically insignificant BTN headings before the SITC, Rev.2, is presented for approval to the Statistical Commission at its eighteenth session. The correlation of the SITC, Rev.2, and the BTN has, consequently, had to be arranged on the basis of the BTN text as it now stands. Therefore, until such time as the regrouping of these BTN headings has been accomplished, a "temporary" SITC heading corresponding to each one of the BTN headings proposed for suppression has been established in the present draft. The "temporary" SITC headings will be maintained in the SITC, Rev.2, only until the CCC has completed its work on the elimination of the BTN headings found to have lost their economic significance. Although it is anticipated that all the proposed regroupings will be approved, in any instance where this is not the case, the "temporary" heading in question will have to be given permanent status in the SITC, Rev.2.

18. The "temporary" SITC headings represent a purely optional level in the SITC, Rev.2, which countries would not be expected to implement in their own statistical systems, where these are based on the SITC, and for which they would not be expected to report data to the Statistical Office.

C. Modifications required of the SITC, Revised, to produce the SITC, Rev.2

19. The expert group, although it had originally decided that changes in structure above the group level were to be avoided as much as possible, considered a number of modifications which would have crossed lines at the group (3-digit code) level or above, but did not include them in the present draft in order to maintain comparability and historical continuity. It felt, however, that some substantial changes in the structure of the SITC were warranted in the following cases:

(a) Division 51 (Chemical Elements and Compounds) was subdivided into two divisions, Organic and Inorganic Chemicals, and division 52 was transferred to section 3;

(b) The number of divisions in section 7 were increased from three to nine and were rearranged in order to provide more meaningful aggregates, because the present three divisions were considered inadequate when taking account of the importance of the commodities in this section, of the volume of trade involved, and of the rapid advancement in technology in producing machinery and equipment in recent years;

(c) Subgroups 729.5 (Electrical measuring and controlling instruments and apparatus), 861.8 (Meters and counters, non-electric) and 861.9 (Measuring, controlling and scientific instruments, n.e.s.) of the present SITC were grouped together within section 8 since these instruments, no matter how activated, follow the same channels of trade, are manufactured by an identical sector of industry and are for similar markets.

20. The modifications required of the present SITC to produce the SITC, Rev.2, to a considerable extent, preserved its structure at the group level and above, except for those revisions which were required to increase the economic usefulness of the classification by taking account of structural changes in external trade since 1960 or to expand the SITC where technological advances made it necessary.

21. In general, any extensions of detail beyond the present SITC items were based on an analysis of the characteristics which were already in widespread use for defining items in national classifications. In an effort to preserve the structure of the SITC at the group level, changes required for its modernization were made, in most instances, at the fourth-digit and fifth-digit levels. Although the advisability of keeping to a minimum the expansion of the present headings of the SITC was recognized, it was considered necessary to increase the detail by more than one third since the 1,312 basic headings of the present SITC do not adequately reflect the current trade pattern.

22. Advantage was taken of the opportunity offered by the preparation of the

/...

SITC, Rev.2, to put forth the following important changes, inter alia, to the SITC for which there has been demand:

(a) At the request of the International Wool Textile Association, the classification of wool tops, formerly classified as raw materials in 262.8, with manufactured goods in 651.21;

(b) At the request of the International Federation of Cotton and Allied Textile Industries and of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the expansion of textiles and clothing to take into account the increased use of man-made fibres, blends of yarns and fabrics, and knitted and crocheted fabrics, which were traded in only negligible quantities when the SITC was last revised, in 1960;

(c) At the request of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, the revision of the classification of paper and paperboard, which it considered inadequate in the present SITC;

(d) Since it has been the opinion of experts that the treatment of chemicals and petroleum products in the SITC, Revised, has serious short-comings, the improvement of the classification of these products within the framework of the classification;

(e) At the suggestion of various Governments and international organizations, the separation, where feasible, of the parts of machinery and apparatus from the equipment itself.

D. Description of SITC, Rev.2

23. The draft SITC, Rev.2, is contained in the annex to this document. It gives for each basic heading, the corresponding heading or subheading of the BTN, together with a reference to the related heading of the SITC, Revised. Appendix I refers to the treatment of monetary gold and current coin. Appendix II presents a list of the BTN headings, including the statistical subheadings made necessary to effect the objectives of the revision and the correspondence with the SITC, Rev.2, in terms of the SITC, Rev.2. Appendix III lists the BTN headings under consideration by the CCC for regrouping, for transfer to other BTN headings or for deletion.

24. The 1,826 basic headings, which constitute the most detailed individual headings in the SITC, Rev.2, are made up of 1,439 items (5-digit code), excluding the "temporary" headings mentioned in paragraphs 17 and 18 above, and of 387 subgroups (4-digit code), which, for various reasons, did not require further subdivision. The items were obtained by further dividing 410 subgroups either to provide additional detail of economic interest or to permit exact correspondence with the BTN. The 797 subgroups are summarized into 233 groups (3-digit code) which, in turn, are assembled into 63 divisions (2-digit code). The divisions are consolidated into 10 sections.

25. SITC, Rev.2, like SITC, Revised, and the original SITC, may be expanded by further dividing the basic headings or contracted by showing data at the next higher level of the commodity detail.

26. In the code number of each heading of the SITC, Rev.2, the first digit determines the section, the first two digits determine the division, the first three digits determine the group, the first four digits determine the subgroup, and if the subgroup is subdivided, five digits determine each of the resulting items. Countries can code any subdivision of items they make for national purposes by adding digits in subsequent positions.

27. The titles of the headings of the SITC, Rev.2, have, in a considerable number of cases, been expanded and are designed to give as full a description of the contents of the heading as is possible in a limited number of words. The exact content of each heading is determined by the BTN heading or statistical subheadings to which it is keyed, which in turn is determined by the CCC documentation. 6/

E. Financial Implications

28. The estimated publication costs (printing) are as follows:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Languages</u>	<u>Costs</u> \$
Standard International Trade Classification, Rev.2	English, French and Spanish	8,100
Classification by Broad Economic Categories	English, French and Spanish	1,475
Classification of Commodities by Industrial Origin	English, French and Spanish	7,300
Commodity Indexes for the Standard International Trade Classification, Rev.2 (two volumes)	English	21,700
TOTAL		<u>38,575</u>

6/ See foot-note 3 above.

Symbols and Abbreviations Used in the
SITC, Rev.2 and in the Appendices

n.e.s.	not elsewhere specified or included
BTN	Brussels Nomenclature (1972 edition)
SITC, Revised	Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34
*	Where an existing SITC, Revised group, subgroup or item code is used, in SITC, Rev.2, to designate a new or different commodity (or set of commodities), the code is marked with an asterisk.
ex	part of
CCC	Customs Co-operation Council
00.00.00	When a BTN heading has been subdivided, the subdivisions (statistical subheadings) are distinguished by adding a period and two more digits to the 4-digit BTN code.
000.00/a/ or /000.00/	A number consisting of three digits, a period, two more digits and a lower case alphabetic character enclosed in brackets or a number, enclosed in brackets, consisting of three digits, a period and two more digits refers to a "temporary" SITC heading (see para. 17-18 of preceding text).
/00.00/ or /00.00.00/	A 4-digit or 6-digit BTN code enclosed in brackets refers to a BTN heading or subheading proposed for suppression.

ANNEX

STANDARD INTERNATIONAL TRADE CLASSIFICATION (Rev.2)

Classification of the sections, divisions, groups, subgroups and items

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
001		SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD		
		DIVISION 00. LIVE ANIMALS, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD		
		Live animals, chiefly for food		001
	001.1	Bovine animals (including buffaloes)		001.1
		---- pure bred, for breeding	01.02.01	
		---- other than pure bred breeding stock	01.02.02	
	001.2	Sheep and goats		001.2
		Sheep	01.04.01	
		Goats	01.04.02	
	001.3	Swine	01.03	001.3
	001.4	Poultry, live (i.e., fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls)		001.4
		Of a weight not exceeding 185 g	01.05.01	
		Other live poultry	01.05.02	
	001.5	Horses, asses, mules and hinnies	01.01	001.5
	001.9	Live animals, chiefly for food, n.e.s.	01.06.01	001.9

Group	Subgroup	Item	Description	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
011			DIVISION 01. MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS		
			Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen (except meat unfit or unsuitable for human consumption)		011
011.1			Meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen		011.1
		011.11	---- with bone in	02.01.01	
		011.12	---- boneless	02.01.02	
011.2			Meat of sheep and goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	02.01.03	011.2
011.3			Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	02.01.04	011.3
011.4			Poultry, killed or dressed, and poultry offals (other than liver), fresh, chilled or frozen	02.02	011.4
011.5			Meat of horses, asses, mules and hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	02.01.05	011.5
011.6			Edible offals of the animals falling in headings 001.1, 001.2, 001.3 and 001.5, fresh, chilled or frozen	02.01.06	011.6
011.8			Other fresh, chilled or frozen meat or edible offals		011.8
		011.81	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	02.03	011.81
		011.89	Meat and edible offals, n.e.s., fresh, chilled or frozen	02.04	011.89

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
012		Meat, dried, salted or smoked		012
	012.1	Bacon, ham and other dried, salted or smoked meat of domestic swine	02.06.01	012.1
	012.9	Meat and edible offals, n.e.s., dried, salted or smoked	02.06.02	012.9
014		Meat, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.; fish extracts		
	014.1	Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts	16.03	<u>1/</u>
	014.2	Sausages of meat, meat offal or animal blood	16.01	013.4
	014.9	Other prepared or preserved meat and edible offals	16.02	<u>2/</u>

1/ Differs from subgroup 013.3 of the SITC, Revised by including fish extracts, formerly classified in 032.01 of the SITC, Revised.

2/ Differs from subgroup 013.8 of the SITC, Revised by excluding homogenized composite food preparations, characterized by their meat content, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes, now classified in 098.01.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 02. DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS		
022		Milk and cream		022
	022.3	Milk and cream, fresh (including skimmed milk, buttermilk, sour milk, sour cream, whey and yoghourt)	04.01	022.3
	022.4	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened		(022.1 (022.2
	022.41	Whey	04.02.01	
	022.42	Milk (other than whey) in powder or granules containing not more than 1.5% by weight of fat	04.02.02	
	022.43	Milk (other than whey) and cream in powder or granules containing more than 1.5% by weight of fat	04.02.03	
	022.49	Milk (other than whey) and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened, in forms other than powder or granules	04.02.04	
023		Butter		023
	023.0	Butter	04.03	023.0
024		Cheese and curd		024
	024.0	Cheese and curd	04.04	024.0
025*		Eggs, birds'		3/
	025.1	----- in shell	04.05.01	
	025.2	----- not in shell (including egg yolks)	04.05.02	

3/ Differs slightly from group 025 of the SITC, Revised by excluding turtle eggs, now classified in 098.08.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
034		DIVISION 03. FISH AND FISH PREPARATIONS		031.1
		Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen ^{A/}		
	034.1	Fish, fresh (live or dead) or chilled (except fillets)	03.01.01	
	034.2	Fish, frozen (except fillets)	03.01.02	
	034.3	Fish fillets, fresh or chilled	03.01.03	
	034.4	Fish fillets, frozen	03.01.04	
035		Fish, dried, salted or in brine, and smoked fish (whether or not cooked before or during smoking process) ^{A/}		031.2
	035.0	Fish, dried, salted or in brine, and smoked fish (whether or not cooked before or during smoking process)		
	035.01	Fish meal fit for human consumption	03.02.01	
	035.02	Cod (not in fillets), dried, whether or not salted	03.02.02	
	035.03	Fish, dried (other than fish meal and cod not in fillets), salted or in brine	03.02.03	
	035.04	Fish, smoked (whether or not cooked before or during smoking process)	03.02.04	

^{A/} Groups 034, 035 and 036 comprise group 031 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
036		Crustaceans and molluscs, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water ^{4/}		031.3
	036.0	Crustaceans and molluscs, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water	03.03	
037		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.		
	037.1	Fish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s. (including caviar and caviar substitutes)	16.04	<u>5/</u>
	037.2	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	16.05	032.02

^{5/} Differs from item 032.01 of the SITC, Revised by excluding: (i) fish extracts, now classified in 014.1 and (ii) homogenized composite food preparations, characterized by their fish content, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes, now classified in 098.01.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 04. CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS				
041		Wheat (including spelt) and meslin, unmilled		041
	041.1	Durum wheat, unmilled	10.01.01)	041.0
	041.2	Other wheat (including spelt) and meslin, unmilled	10.01.02)	
042		Rice		042
	042.1	Rice in the husk or husked, but not further prepared		042.1
	042.11	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough rice)	10.06.01	
	042.12	Rice, husked but not further prepared (cargo rice or brown rice)	10.06.02	042.2
	042.2	Rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed (including parboiled and broken rice)		
	042.21	Rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed (including parboiled rice; excluding broken rice)	10.06.03	
	042.22	Broken rice	10.06.04	
043		Barley, unmilled		043
	043.0	Barley, unmilled	10.03	043.0
044		Maize (corn), unmilled		044
	044.0	Maize (corn), unmilled	10.05	044.0

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
045		Cereals, unmilled (other than wheat, rice, barley and maize)		045
	045.1	Rye, unmilled	10.02	045.1
	045.2	Oats, unmilled	10.04	045.2
	045.9	Cereals, unmilled, n.e.s.		045.9
	045.91	Millet, unmilled	10.07.01	
	045.92	Sorghum, unmilled	10.07.02	
	045.99	Other cereals, unmilled, n.e.s.	10.07.03	
046		Meal and flour of wheat and flour of meslin		046
	046.0	Meal and flour of wheat and flour of meslin		046.0
	046.01	Flour of wheat or of meslin	11.01.01	046.01
	046.02	Groats, meal and pellets of wheat	11.02.01	046.02
047		Other cereal meals and flours		047
	047.0	Other cereal meals and flours		047.0
	047.01	Cereal flours (other than of wheat or of meslin)	11.01.02	047.01
	047.02	Cereal groats, meal and pellets (other than of wheat)	11.02.02	047.02
048		Cereal preparations and preparations of flour and starch of fruits or vegetables		048
	048.1	Cereal grains, flaked, pearled, or prepared in a manner not elsewhere specified ("prepared breakfast foods")		048.1
	048.11	Cereal grains, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	11.02.03	048.11
	048.12	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereal grains (e.g., puffed rice, corn flakes and similar "prepared breakfast foods")	19.05	048.12

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
048.2		Malt (including malt flour)	11.07	048.2
048.3		Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles, vermicelli and similar products	19.03	048.3
048.4*		Bakery products (e.g., bread, biscuits, cakes) and baked goods made from flour or starch pastes (e.g., communion wafers)		(048.4 (048.83
	048.41*	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares; communion wafers, pharmaceutical cachets, sealing wafers and similar products		
	048.41[a]	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares	19.07	048.41
	048.41[b]	Communion wafers, pharmaceutical cachets, sealing wafers and similar products	[19.06]	048.83
	048.42	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares	19.08	048.42
048.8*		Malt extract and preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes		
	048.80[a]	Malt extract	[19.01]	048.81
	048.80[b]	Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes	19.02	048.82

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
054		DIVISION 05. VEGETABLES AND FRUIT		054
054.1		Vegetables, fresh, frozen or simply preserved (including		
054.2		dried leguminous vegetables); roots, tubers and other		
		edible vegetable products, n.e.s., fresh or dried		
054.1		Potatoes, fresh (not including sweet potatoes)	07.01.01	054.1
054.2		Beans, peas, lentils and other leguminous vegetables, dried (including split)	07.05	054.2
054.4		Tomatoes, fresh	07.01.02	054.4
054.5		Other fresh vegetables	07.01.03	054.5
054.51		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables (e.g., chives, Welsh onions)		
054.59		Fresh vegetables, n.e.s.	07.01.04	
054.6		Vegetables, frozen or in temporary preservative		054.6
054.61		Vegetables preserved by freezing	07.02	054.61
054.62		Vegetables in temporary preservative	07.03	054.62
054.8		Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh or dried		054.8
054.81		Roots and tubers, n.e.s., fresh or dried; sago pith	07.06	054.81
054.82		Sugar beet, fresh or dried; sugar cane	12.04	054.82
054.84		Hop cones and lupulin	12.06	054.84
054.88		Vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, n.e.s., fresh or dried		
054.88[a]		Chicory roots, fresh or dried, unroasted	[12.05]	054.83
054.88[b]		Vegetable products, chiefly for human food, fresh or dried, n.e.s.	12.08	054.89

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
056		Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.		
	056.1	Vegetables, dried, dehydrated or evaporated (excluding leguminous vegetables)	07.04	055.1
	056.4	Flours, meals and flakes of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s. (including sago and tapioca)		055.4
	056.43	Flour, meal and flakes of potato	11.05	055.43
	056.45	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	19.04	055.45
	056.49	Flours and meals of fruits, vegetables, roots and tubers, n.e.s.		
	056.49[a]	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading 054.2	[11.03]	055.41
	056.49[b]	Flours of the fruits falling within group 057	[11.04]	055.42
	056.49[o]	Flours and meals of the roots and tubers falling within heading 054.81	[11.06]	055.44
056.5		Vegetables, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.		
	056.51	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	20.01	055.51
	056.59	Vegetables otherwise prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	20.02	7/

6/ Regrouping of these three headings into a new heading 11.04 proposed by CCC.

7/ Differs from item 055.52 of the SITC, Revised by excluding homogenized composite food preparations, with a basis of cooked vegetables, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes, now classified in 098.01.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
057	057.1	Fruit and nuts (not including oil nuts), fresh or dried		(051 (052 051.1
	057.11	Oranges, mandarines, clementines and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried		
	057.12	Oranges, fresh or dried Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkins and other similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	08.02.01 08.02.02	
	057.2	Other citrus fruit, fresh or dried Lemons and limes, fresh or dried Grapefruit, fresh or dried Citrus fruit, n.e.s., fresh or dried Bananas (including plantains), fresh or dried Apples, fresh Grapes, fresh or dried	08.02.03 08.02.04 08.02.05 08.01.01 08.06.01	051.2 8/ 051.4
	057.3	---		
	057.4	---		
	057.5	---		
	057.51	---		
	057.52	---		
	057.6	Figs, fresh or dried	08.04.01 08.04.02 08.03	051.5 052.03 (051.91 (052.02
	057.7	Coconuts, fresh or dried	08.01.02	9/

8/ Differs from subgroup 051.3 of the SITC, Revised by including dried bananas, formerly classified in 052.01 of the SITC, Revised.

2/ 057.7, 057.83 and 057.84 comprise item 051.71 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
057.8		Other edible nuts (excluding nuts chiefly used for the extracting of oil), fresh or dried		
	057.81	Almonds, fresh or dried	08.05.01)	10/
	057.82	Hazelnuts, fresh or dried	08.05.02)	
	057.83	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried	08.01.03)	2/
	057.84	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried	08.01.04)	
	057.89	Edible nuts, fresh or dried, n.e.s.	08.05.03	10/
057.9		Fruit, fresh or dried, n.e.s.		
	057.92	Pears and quinces, fresh	08.06.02	051.92
	057.93	Stone fruit, n.e.s., fresh	08.07	051.93
	057.94	Berries, fresh	08.08	051.94
	057.95	Pineapples, fresh or dried	08.01.05	
	057.96	Dates, fresh or dried	08.01.07	
	057.97	Avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried	08.01.06	051.99
	057.98	Other fresh fruit	08.09	052.09
	057.99	Other dried fruit	08.12	

10/ 057.81, 057.82 and 057.89 comprise item 051.72 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
058		Fruit, preserved, and fruit preparations		
	058.2	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	20.04	053.2
	058.3	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes	20.05	<u>11/</u>
	058.5	Fruit juices and vegetable juices, unfermented, whether or not frozen		053.5
		Orange juice	20.07.01	
		Grapefruit juice	20.07.02	
		Juice of any other citrus fruit	20.07.03	
		Pineapple juice	20.07.04	
		Tomato juice	20.07.05	
		Juice of any other fruit or vegetable	20.07.06	
		Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices	20.07.07	
	058.6	Fruit, temporarily preserved		053.6
		Fruit preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	08.10	053.61
		Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	20.03	053.62
		Fruit in temporary preservative	08.11	053.63
		Peel of melons or citrus fruit, not preserved by sugar	08.13	053.64
	058.9	Fruit and nuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.		053.9
		Nuts, roasted (including roasted groundnuts)	20.06.01	
		Fruit and nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	20.06.02	

11/ Differs from subgroup 053.3 of the SITC, Revised by excluding homogenized composite food preparations, with a basis of cooked fruit, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes, now classified in 098.01.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 06. SUGAR, SUGAR PREPARATIONS AND HONEY		
061		Sugar and honey		061
	061.1	Raw sugar, beet and cane (not including syrups)	17.01.01	061.1
	061.2	Refined sugar and other products of refining beet and cane sugar (not including syrups)	17.01.02	061.2
	061.5	Molasses	17.03	061.5
	061.6	Natural honey	04.06	061.6
	061.9	Sugars and syrups, n.e.s. (including artificial honey and caramel)	17.02	061.9
062		Sugar confectionery and other sugar preparations (except chocolate confectionery)		062
	062.0	Sugar confectionery and other sugar preparations (except chocolate confectionery)		062.0
	062.01	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	17.04	062.01
	062.02	Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses (not including sweetened fruit juices)	17.05	062.02

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 07. COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SPICES, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF		
071*		Coffee and coffee substitutes		(071 (081.91 (099.01
	071.1*	Coffee, green or roasted; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee		(071.1 (081.91
		071.11 Coffee, not roasted; coffee husks and skins	09.01.01	
		071.12 Coffee, roasted	09.01.02	
		071.13 Coffee substitutes containing coffee	09.01.03	
	071.2	Coffee extracts, essences, concentrates and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences and concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof		
		071.20[a] Coffee extracts, essences, concentrates and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences and concentrates	21.02.01	071.3
		071.20[b] Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	[21.01]	099.01
072		Cocoa		072
	072.1	Cocoa beans, raw or roasted	18.01	072.1
	072.2	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	18.05	072.2
	072.3	Cocoa butter and cocoa paste		072.3
		072.31 Cocoa paste	18.03	072.31
		072.32 Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	18.04	072.32

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
073		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa or chocolate, n.e.s.		073
	073.0	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa or chocolate, n.e.s.	18.06	073.0
074		Tea and maté		074
	074.1	Tea	09.02	074.1
	074.2	Maté	09.03	074.2
075		Spices		075
	075.1	Pepper and pimento, whether or not ground	09.04	075.1
	075.2	Spices (except pepper and pimento), whether or not ground		075.2
	075.21	Vanilla	09.05	075.21
	075.22	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	09.06	075.22
	075.23	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	09.07	075.23
	075.24	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	09.08	075.24
	075.25	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper	09.09	075.25
	075.26	Ginger (excluding ginger preserved in sugar or conserved in syrup)	09.10.01	075.29
	075.28	Thyme, saffron, bay leaves and other spices	09.10.02	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 08. FEEDING-STUFF FOR ANIMALS (NOT INCLUDING UNMILLED CEREALS)		
081*		Feeding-stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)		
	081.1	Hay and fodder, green or dry		081.1
		Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	12.09	081.11
		Fodder roots, hay, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	12.10	081.12
		Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food, n.e.s.	23.06	081.19
	081.2	Bran, sharps and other by-products from the working of cereal grains or of leguminous vegetables		081.2
		Bran and other residues from the working of rice or maize	23.02.01	
		Bran and other residues from the working of other cereals	23.02.02	
		Residues from the working of leguminous vegetables	23.02.03	
		Oil-cake and other vegetable oil residues (except dregs)		081.3
	081.3	--- of soya beans	23.04.01	
		--- of groundnuts	23.04.02	
		--- of cotton seeds	23.04.03	
		--- of linseed	23.04.04	
		--- of sunflower seeds	23.04.05	
		--- of rape or colza seeds	23.04.08	
		--- of coconut (copra)	23.04.07	
		--- of palm nuts and kernels	23.04.06	
		--- of other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	23.04.09	

Group Subgroup Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
081.4		081.4
	Meat meal (including tankage) and fish meal, unfit for human consumption; greaves	
081.41	Flours and meals of meat or offals (including tankage), unfit for human consumption; greaves	23.01.01
081.42	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption	23.01.02
081.9*	Food wastes and prepared animal feeds, n.e.s.	12/ 081.92
081.92	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	18.02
081.93	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other such wastes	23.03
081.94	Wine lees; argol	23.05
081.99	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, n.e.s.	23.07

12/ Differs from subgroup 081.9 of the SITC, Revised by excluding coffee husks and skins, now classified in 071.11.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 09. MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS		
091		Margarine and shortening		091
	091.3	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted	15.01	091.3
	091.4	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats, n.e.s.		091.4
	091.41	Margarine	15.13.01	
	091.49	Imitation lard and other prepared edible fats, n.e.s.	15.13.02	
098		Edible products and preparations, n.e.s.		13/
	098.0	Edible products and preparations, n.e.s.		
	098.01	Homogenized composite food preparations	21.05.02	
	098.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	21.02.02	099.02
	098.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard	21.03	099.03
	098.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	21.04	099.04
	098.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form	21.05.01	099.05
	098.06	Natural yeasts (active and inactive) and prepared baking powders	21.06	099.06

13/ Differs from group 099 of the SITC, Revised by including: (i) in 098.01, homogenized composite food preparations, with a basis of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes, formerly classified in 013.8, 032.01, 053.3 and 055.52 of the SITC, Revised respectively and (ii) in 098.08, turtle eggs and Salanganes' (birds') nests, formerly classified in 025.0 and 291.99 of the SITC, revised respectively; and by excluding roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof, now classified in 071.2.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	098.07	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	22.10	099.07
	098.08	Edible products of animal origin, n.e.s.	04.07	
	098.09	Food preparations, n.e.s.	21.07	099.09

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO				
DIVISION 11. BEVERAGES				
111		Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.		111
111.0	111.01	Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s. Waters (including spa waters and aerated waters); ice and snow	22.01	111.0 111.01
	111.02	Lemonade, flavoured waters and other non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.	22.02	111.02
112		Alcoholic beverages		112
112.1	112.11	Wine of fresh grapes (including grape must) Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	22.04	112.1 112.11
	112.12	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol	22.05	112.12
	112.13	Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts	22.06	112.13
112.2		Cider and fermented beverages, n.e.s.	22.07	112.2
112.3		Beer (including ale, stout and porter)	22.03	112.3
112.4	112.41	Distilled alcoholic beverages Whisky	22.09.01	112.4
	112.42	Spirits obtained by distilling wine or grape marc	22.09.02	
	112.49	Other distilled alcoholic beverages	22.09.03	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
121		DIVISION 12. TOBACCO AND TOBACCO MANUFACTURES		
		Tobacco, unmanufactured		121
	121.1	Tobacco, not stripped		
		---- flue-cured, of the Virginia type	24.01.01	
		---- other than flue-cured	24.01.02	
	121.2	Tobacco, wholly or partly stripped		
		---- flue-cured, of the Virginia type	24.01.03	121.0
		---- other than flue-cured	24.01.04	
		---- other than flue-cured	24.01.05	
	121.3	Tobacco refuse		
122		Tobacco manufactures		
	122.1	Cigars and cheroots; cigarillos	24.02.01	122.1
	122.2	Cigarettes	24.02.02	122.2
	122.3	Tobacco, manufactured (including smoking and chewing tobacco, snuff)	24.02.03	122.3

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS				
DIVISION 21. HIDES, SKINS AND FURSKINS, UNDRESSED				
211		Hides and skins (except furskins), undressed		211
211.1		Bovine and equine hides (other than calf skins)	41.01.01	211.1
211.2		Calf skins	41.01.02	211.2
211.4		Goat skins and kid skins	41.01.03	211.4
211.6		Sheep and lamb skins with the wool on (except astrakhan, caracul, Persian lamb, broadtail and similar skins)	41.01.04	211.6
211.7		Sheep and lamb skins without the wool	41.01.05	211.7
211.9*		Hides and skins, n.e.s.; waste and used leather		
	211.91	Waste and used leather	41.09	211.8
	211.99	Hides and skins, n.e.s.	41.01.06	211.9
212		Furskins, undressed (including astrakhan, caracul, Persian lamb, broadtail and similar skins)		212
212.0		Furskins, undressed (including astrakhan, caracul, Persian lamb, broadtail and similar skins)		212.0
	212.01	Mink skins, undressed	43.01.01	
	212.09	Other furskins, undressed	43.01.02	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
222		DIVISION 22. OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS		
		Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels used for the extraction of soft fixed vegetable oils (excluding flours and meals)		<u>14/</u>
	222.1	Groundnuts (peanuts), green, whether or not shelled (excluding flour and meal)	12.01.01	221.1
	222.2	Soya beans (excluding flour and meal)	12.01.04	221.4
	222.3	Cotton seeds (excluding flour and meal)	12.01.06	221.6
	222.4	Sunflower seeds (excluding flour and meal)	12.01.08	<u>15/</u>
	222.5	Sesame (sesamum) seeds (excluding flour and meal)	12.01.09	
	222.6	Rape and colza seeds (excluding flour and meal)	12.01.10	
223		Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels used for the extraction of other fixed vegetable oils (including non-defatted flours and meals of oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels)		<u>14/</u>
	223.1	Copra (excluding flour and meal)	12.01.02	221.2
	223.2	Palm nuts and palm kernels (excluding flour and meal)	12.01.03	221.3
	223.4	Linseed (excluding flour and meal)	12.01.05	221.5
	223.5	Castor oil seeds (excluding flour and meal)	12.01.07	221.7
	223.8	Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, n.e.s. (excluding flour and meal)	12.01.11	<u>15/</u>
	223.9	Flours and meals of oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour)	12.02	221.9

14/ Groups 222 and 223 comprise group 221 of the SITC, Revised.

15/ 222.4, 222.5, 222.6 and 223.8 comprise subgroup 221.8 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
232	232.0	DIVISION 23. CRUDE RUBBER (INCLUDING SYNTHETIC AND RECLAIMED)		
		Natural rubber and similar natural gums		<u>16/</u> 231.1
		Natural rubber and similar natural gums		
	232.01	Natural rubber latex (including pre-vulcanized latex)	40.01.01	
	232.02	Natural rubber (other than latex)	40.01.02	
	232.03	Balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums	40.01.03	
233		Synthetic rubber and reclaimed rubber; waste and scrap of unhardened rubber		<u>16/</u> 231.2
	233.1	Synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils		
	233.11	Polybutadiene-styrene latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized	40.02.01	
	233.12	Other synthetic rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized	40.02.02	
		vulcanized		
	233.13	Polybutadiene synthetic rubber (BR)	40.02.03	
	233.14	Polychlorobutadiene synthetic rubber (CR)	40.02.04	
	233.15	Polybutadiene-styrene synthetic rubber (SBR)	40.02.05	
	233.16	Butyl synthetic rubber (IIR)	40.02.06	
	233.19	Other synthetic rubbers; factice derived from oils	40.02.07	
	233.2	Reclaimed rubber; waste and scrap of unhardened rubber		
	233.21	Reclaimed rubber	40.03	231.3
	233.22	Waste and scrap of unhardened rubber	40.04	231.4

16/ Groups 232 and 233 comprise group 231 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 24. CORK AND WOOD		
244		Cork, raw and waste (including natural cork in blocks or sheets)		244
	244.0	Cork, raw and waste (including natural cork in blocks or sheets)		244.0
	244.01	Cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	45.01	244.01
	244.02	Cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips	45.02	244.02
245		Fuel wood (excluding wood waste) and wood charcoal		
	245.0	Fuel wood (excluding wood waste) and wood charcoal		
	245.01	Fuel wood, in logs, billets, twigs or faggots (excluding wood waste)	44.01.01	<u>17/</u>
	245.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal)	44.02	241.2
246		Pulpwood (including chips and wood waste)		
	246.0	Pulpwood (including chips and wood waste)		
	246.01	Pulpwood in the round or quarter-split <u>18/</u>	44.03.01	242.1
	246.02	Pulpwood in chips or particles <u>19/</u>	44.09.01	
	246.03	Wood waste (including sawdust)	44.01.02	<u>17/</u>

17/ 245.01 and 246.03 comprise subgroup 241.1 of the SITC, Revised.

18/ 246.01 and 247 comprise group 242 of the SITC, Revised.

19/ Formerly included in 631.83 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
247		Other wood in the rough or roughly squared		18/
	247.1	Sawlogs and veneer logs, of coniferous species		242.2
		---- in the rough	44.03.02	242.21
	247.11	---- roughly squared or half-squared	44.04.01	242.22
	247.12	Sawlogs and veneer logs, of non-coniferous species		242.3
		---- in the rough	44.03.03	242.31
	247.21	---- roughly squared or half-squared	44.04.02	242.32
	247.22	Pitprops, poles, piling, posts and other wood in the rough, n.e.s.	44.03.04	(242.4 {242.9
248		Wood, simply worked, and railway sleepers of wood		243
	248.1	Railway sleepers (ties) of wood		243.1
	248.2	Wood, sawn, planed, tongued, grooved, etc., of coniferous species	44.07	243.2
		Wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm, of coniferous species	44.05.01	243.21
	248.21	Wood, planed, tongued, grooved, etc., of coniferous species	44.13.01	243.22
	248.22	Wood, sawn, planed, tongued, grooved, etc., of non-coniferous species		243.3
	248.3	Wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm, of non-coniferous species	44.05.02	243.31
	248.31	Wood, planed, tongued, grooved, etc., of non-coniferous species	44.13.02	243.32
	248.32	Wood, sawn, planed, tongued, grooved, etc., of non-coniferous species		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
251		DIVISION 25. PULP AND WASTE PAPER		
		Pulp and waste paper		251
	251.1	Paper waste and old paper	47.02	251.1
	251.2	Mechanical wood pulp	47.01.01	251.2
	251.5	Pulp, other than wood pulp	47.01.08	251.5
	251.6	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	47.01.02	251.6
	251.7	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate ---- unbleached		251.7
	251.71	---- bleached or semi-bleached (other than dissolving grades)	47.01.03	251.71
	251.72	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite ---- unbleached	47.01.04	251.72
	251.8	---- bleached or semi-bleached (other than dissolving grades)		251.8
	251.81	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite ---- unbleached	47.01.05	251.81
	251.82	---- bleached or semi-bleached (other than dissolving grades)	47.01.06	251.82
	251.9	Semi-chemical wood pulp	47.01.07	251.9

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 26. TEXTILE FIBRES (OTHER THAN WOOL TOPS) AND THEIR WASTES (NOT MANUFACTURED INTO YARN, THREAD OR FABRIC)		
261		Silk		261
	261.3	Raw silk (not thrown)		
	261.4	Silk worm cocoons suitable for reeling and silk waste (including unreelable cocoons and cocoon wastes, silk noils, and pulled or garmetted rags)	50.02	261.3
	261.41	Silk worm cocoons suitable for reeling	50.01	261.1
	261.42	Unreelable cocoons and cocoon wastes, silk noils and pulled or garmetted rags	50.03	261.2
263		Cotton		263
	263.1	Cotton (other than linters), not carded or combed	55.01	263.1
	263.2	Cotton linters	55.02	263.2
	263.3	Cotton waste (including pulled or garmetted rags), not carded or combed	55.03	263.3
	263.4	Cotton, carded or combed	55.04	263.4
264*		Jute and other textile bast fibres, n.e.s., and tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garmetted rags or ropes)		
	264.0*	Jute and other textile bast fibres, n.e.s., and tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garmetted rags or ropes)	57.03	<u>20/</u>

20/ Differs from subgroup 264.0 of the SITC, Revised by including textile bast fibres, n.e.s. and their wastes, formerly classified in 265.8 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
265*		Vegetable fibres, n.e.s.		
	265.1*	Flax and ramie, flax tow, ramie noils, and waste of flax or ramie (including pulled or garnetted rags)		
		265.11 Flax, raw or retted	54.01.01)	265.1
	265.12	Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed but not spun	54.01.02)	
	265.13	Flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	54.01.03)	265.3
	265.14	Ramie, ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	54.02)	
	265.2	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), true hemp tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	57.01	265.2
	265.4	Sisal and other fibres of the agave family and their wastes (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	57.04.01	265.4
	265.5	Manila hemp ("Musa textilis"), Manila hemp tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	57.02	265.5
	265.6	Coir (coconut fibre) and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	57.04.02	
	265.9	Vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s. and waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	57.04.03	<u>22/</u>

22/ Differs from subgroup 265.8 of the SITC, Revised by excluding: (i) textile bast fibres, n.e.s. and their wastes, now classified in 264.0 and (ii) coir and its waste, now classified in 265.6.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading of subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
266*		Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning <u>23/</u>		266.2
	266.5	Discontinuous synthetic fibres suitable for spinning, not carded or combed		266.21
		--- of polyamide fibres	56.01.01	
		--- of polyester fibres	56.01.02	
		--- of acrylic fibres	56.01.03	
		--- of other synthetic fibres	56.01.04	
	266.6	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of discontinuous synthetic fibres		266.22
		--- of polyamide fibres	56.02.01	
		--- of polyester fibres	56.02.02	
		--- of acrylic fibres	56.02.03	
		--- of other synthetic fibres	56.02.04	
	266.7	Discontinuous synthetic fibres or waste, carded or combed		266.23
		--- of polyamide fibres or waste	56.04.01	
		--- of polyester fibres or waste	56.04.02	
		--- of acrylic fibres or waste	56.04.03	
		--- of other synthetic fibres or waste	56.04.04	

23/ Groups 266 and 267 comprise group 266 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
267*		Other man-made fibres suitable for spinning and waste of man-made fibres <u>23/</u>		(266.3 (266.4
	267.1	Regenerated fibres suitable for spinning		266.3
	267.11	Discontinuous regenerated fibres suitable for spinning, not carded or combed	56.01.05	266.31
	267.12	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of discontinuous regenerated fibres	56.02.05	266.32
	267.13	Discontinuous regenerated fibres or waste, carded or combed	56.04.05	266.33
	267.2	Waste of man-made fibres, not carded or combed	56.03.01	266.4
	267.21	---- of synthetic fibres	56.03.02	
	267.22	---- of regenerated fibres		
268		Wool and other animal hair (excluding wool tops)		<u>24/</u>
	268.1	Sheep's and lambs' wool, greasy or fleece-washed	53.01.01	262.1
	268.2	Sheep's and lambs' wool, degreased, whether or not bleached or dyed, not carded or combed	53.01.02	262.2
	268.3	Fine animal hair, not carded or combed		262.3
	268.5	Horsehair and other coarse hair (excluding wool), not carded or combed	53.02.01	262.5
	268.51	Horsehair and horsehair waste	05.03	262.51
	268.59	Other coarse hair, not carded or combed	53.02.02	262.59
	268.6	Waste of wool or of other animal hair (including rags), pulled or garnetted	53.04	262.6

24/ 268 and 651.21 comprise group 262 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	268.7	Wool or other animal hair, n.e.s., carded or combed (excluding wool tops)	53.05.02	262.7
	268.9	Waste of wool or of other animal hair, n.e.s., not pulled or garnetted	53.03	262.9
269		Waste materials from textile products (including rags and cordage)		267
	269.0	Waste materials from textile products (including rags and cordage)		267.0
	269.01	Old clothing and other textile waste imported in bulk	63.01	267.01
	269.02	Used or new rags, scrap cordage and worn-out articles of cordage, etc.	63.02	267.02

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading of subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
271		DIVISION 27. CRUDE FERTILIZERS AND CRUDE MINERALS (EXCLUDING COAL, PETROLEUM AND PRECIOUS STONES)		
		Fertilizers, crude		271
	271.1	Natural fertilizers of animal or vegetable origin, not chemically treated	31.01	271.1
	271.2	Natural sodium nitrate	31.02.01	271.2
	271.3	Natural phosphates, n.e.s., whether or not ground	25.10.01	271.3
		271.31 Natural phosphates, n.e.s., underground	25.10.02	
		271.32 Natural phosphates, n.e.s., ground	31.04.01	
	271.4	Natural potassium salts, crude		271.4
		Stone, sand and gravel		273
	273.1	Building and monumental (dimension) stone, not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing		273.1
		273.11 Slate	25.14	273.11
		273.12 Marble and other calcareous monumental or building stone, and alabaster	25.15	273.12
		273.13 Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, n.e.s.	25.16	273.13
	273.2	Gypsum, plasters, limestone flux and calcareous stone commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement		273.2
		273.22 Limestone flux and calcareous stone commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	25.21	273.22
		273.23 Gypsum and anhydrite	25.20.01	273.21
		273.24 Plasters (excluding plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry), n.e.s.	25.20.02	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
273	273.3	Sand (excluding metal-bearing sand)	25.05	273.3
	273.4	Gravel, pebbles and crushed or broken stone (including tarred macadam)	25.17	273.4
274		Sulphur and unroasted iron pyrites		274
	274.1	Sulphur (other than sublimed, precipitated or colloidal sulphur)	25.03	274.1
274	274.2	Iron pyrites, unroasted	25.02	274.2
		Natural abrasives, n.e.s. (including industrial diamonds)		
277	277.1	Industrial diamonds, sorted, worked or not	71.02.02	275.1
	277.2	Natural abrasives, n.e.s.		25/
277	277.21	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	71.04	275.21
	277.22	Pumice stone, emery, natural corundum and other natural abrasives	25.13	275.23
278		Other crude minerals		(276
	278.2	Clay and other refractory minerals, n.e.s.		(275.22
278	278.21	Clay and similar refractory materials, n.e.s.	25.07	276.2
	278.22	Natural graphite	25.04	276.21
	278.23	Dolomite	25.18	276.22
	278.24	Magnesite	25.19	276.23
				276.24

25/ 277.2 and 278.95 comprise subgroup 275.2 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
278.3		Salt (including salt put up for retail sale, salt liquors and sea water)	25.01	276.3
278.4		Asbestos, crude, washed or ground (including asbestos waste)	25.24	276.4
278.5		Quartz, mica, felspar, fluorspar, cryolite and chiolite		276.5
	278.51	Natural quartz and quartzite	25.06	276.51
	278.52	Mica (including splittings and waste)	25.26	276.52
	278.53	Cryolite and chiolite, natural	25.28	276.53
	278.54	Felspar, leucite, nepheline, nepheline syenite and fluorspar	25.31	276.54
278.6		Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste, n.e.s.		276.6
	278.61	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	26.02	276.61
278.9		Slag and ash, n.e.s. (including kelp)	26.04	276.62
		Minerals, crude, n.e.s.		
	278.91	Chalk	25.08	276.91
	278.92	Natural barium sulphate and natural barium carbonate	25.11	276.93
	278.93	Natural steatite; talc	25.27	276.95
	278.94	Crude natural borates	25.30	276.97
	278.95	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths <u>25/</u>	25.12	275.22
	278.96	Natural asphalt and natural bitumen; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	27.15	276.1
278.99		Mineral substances, n.e.s.		
	278.99[a]	Earth colours, etc.	[25.09]	276.92
	278.99[b]	Meerschaum, amber, jet	[25.25]	276.94
	278.99[c]	Natural arsenic sulphides	[25.29]	276.96
	278.99[d]	Mineral substances, n.e.s.	25.32	276.99

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 28. METALLIFEROUS ORES AND METAL SCRAP		
281		Iron ore and concentrates		281
	281.4	Roasted iron pyrites (pyrites cinders)	26.01.01	281.4
	281.5	Iron ore and concentrates, not agglomerated	26.01.02	281.3
	281.6	Iron ore agglomerates (sinter, pellets, briquettes, etc.)	26.01.03	
282		Iron and steel scrap		282
	282.0	Iron and steel scrap		282.0
		— of pig or cast iron	73.03.01	
		— of alloy steel	73.03.02	
		— of other iron or steel	73.03.03	
286		Ores and concentrates of uranium and thorium		286
	286.0	Ores and concentrates of uranium and thorium	26.01.14	286.0
287		Ores and concentrates of base metals, n.e.s.		
	287.1	Ores and concentrates of copper; copper mattes; cement copper		
		Ores and concentrates of copper	26.01.04	283.11
	287.11	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	74.01.01	25a/ 283.2
	287.12	Ores and concentrates of nickel (including nickel mattes, speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy)		
	287.2	Ores and concentrates of nickel		
	287.21	Nickel mattes, speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	26.01.05	283.21
	287.22		75.01.01	283.22

25a/ Differs from item 283.12 of the SITC, Revised by including cement copper, formerly classified in 682.11 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
287.3		Ores and concentrates of aluminium (including alumina)		
	287.31	Ores and concentrates of aluminium	26.01.06	283.3
	287.32	Alumina (aluminium oxide)	28.20.01	26/
287.4		Ores and concentrates of lead	26.01.07	283.4
287.5		Ores and concentrates of zinc	26.01.08	283.5
287.6		Ores and concentrates of tin	26.01.09	283.6
287.7		Ores and concentrates of manganese (including manganeseiferous iron ores and concentrates containing 20% or more by weight of manganese)	26.01.10	283.7
287.9		Ores and concentrates of non-ferrous base metals, n.e.s.		
	287.91	Ores and concentrates of chromium	26.01.11	283.9
	287.92	Ores and concentrates of tungsten (wolfram)	26.01.12	283.91
	287.93	Ores and concentrates of molybdenum, niobium, tantalum, titanium, vanadium and zirconium <u>27/</u>	26.01.13	283.92
	287.99	Ores and concentrates of other non-ferrous base metals, n.e.s. <u>27/</u>	26.01.15	(283.93) (283.99)

26/ 287.32 and 522.56 comprise item 513.65 of the SITC, Revised.

27/ These headings differ from items 283.93 and 283.99 by the transfer of niobium from the latter to the former.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
288		Non-ferrous metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.		28/ 284.01
	288.1	Ash and residues bearing non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.	26.03	284.02
	288.2	Other non-ferrous metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.		284.03
		Copper waste and scrap	74.01.02	284.04
	288.21	Nickel waste and scrap	75.01.02	284.06
	288.22	Aluminium waste and scrap	76.01.01	284.07
	288.23	Lead waste and scrap	78.01.01	284.09
	288.24	Zinc waste and scrap (other than dust)	79.01.01	
	288.25	Tin waste and scrap	80.01.01	
289		Ores and concentrates of precious metals; waste, scrap and sweepings of precious metals (other than of gold)		
	289.0	Ores and concentrates of precious metals; waste, scrap and sweepings of precious metals (other than of gold)		
		Ores and concentrates of precious metals	26.01.16	29/ 285.02
	289.01	Ores and concentrates of precious metals	71.11.01	
	289.02	Waste, scrap and sweepings of precious metals (other than of gold)		

28/ Differs from group 284 of the SITC, Revised by excluding: (i) magnesium waste and scrap, now classified in 689.14 and (ii) zinc dust (blue powder), now classified in 686.32.

29/ Differs from item 285.01 of the SITC, Revised by including gold ores and concentrates, formerly excluded from the SITC.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
291*		DIVISION 29. CRUDE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE MATERIALS, N.E.S.		
		Crude animal materials, n.e.s.		
291.1		Bones, horns, ivory, hooves, claws, coral, shells and similar products		291.11
	291.11	Bones (including bones of whales, of seals and of other air-breathing aquatic vertebrates) and horn-cores; and their wastes	05.08	291.11
	291.15	Coral and shells, and their wastes	05.12	291.15
	291.16	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws, beaks of animals, ivory, whalebone and tortoise-shell; and their wastes		
	291.16[a]	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws, beaks of animals and whalebone, and their wastes	05.09	291.12
	291.16[b]	Ivory and waste of ivory	[05.10]	291.13
	291.16[c]	Tortoise-shell and waste of tortoise-shell	[05.11]	291.14
291.9*		Materials of animal origin, n.e.s.		
	291.91	Human hair, unworked, and waste of human hair	05.01	291.91
	291.92	Bristles and brush-making hair, and their wastes	05.02	291.92
	291.93	Cuts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than of fish)	05.04	291.93
	291.94	Fish waste	05.05	291.94
	291.96	Birds' feathers and down, quills and scapes, and their wastes	05.07	291.96
	291.97	Natural sponges	05.13	291.97
	291.98	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile; animal products of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled or frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	05.14	291.98

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	291.99*	Other materials of animal origin, n.e.s. (including dead animals unfit for human consumption)		30/
	291.99[a]	Waste of raw hides and skins	[05.06]	291.95
	291.99[b]	Other materials of animal origin, n.e.s.	05.15	
292		Crude vegetable materials, n.e.s.		292
	292.2	Natural gums, resins, gum-resins, balsams and lacs	13.02	292.2
	292.3	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (including bamboo)	14.01	292.3
	292.4	Vegetable products of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	12.07	292.4
	292.5	Seeds, fruit and spores, n.e.s., of a kind used for sowing	12.03	292.5
	292.6	Bulbs, tubers and rhizomes of flowering or of foliage plants; cuttings, slips, live trees and other plants		292.6
	292.61	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes	06.01	292.61
	292.69	Live plants, n.e.s.	06.02	292.69
	292.7	Cut flowers and foliage		292.7
	292.71	Cut flowers and buds for ornamental purposes	06.03	292.71
	292.72	Foliage, branches, etc. for ornamental purposes	06.04	292.72

30/ Differs from item 291.99 of the SITC, Revised by including waste of raw hides and skins, formerly classified in 291.95 of the SITC, Revised and by excluding Salanganes' (birds') nests, now classified in 098.08.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
292.9		Materials of vegetable origin, n.e.s.		(292.1 (292.9
292.91		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products	13.03	292.91
292.92		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding	14.02	292.92
292.93		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or brooms	14.03	292.93
292.98		Vegetable carving materials and other vegetable products, n.e.s.		
292.98[a]		Seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving	[14.04]	292.94
292.98[b]		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	[13.01]	292.1
292.98[c]		Other materials of vegetable origin, n.e.s.	14.05	292.99

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS				
DIVISION 32. COAL, COKE AND BRIQUETTES				
322		Coal, lignite and peat		<u>31/</u>
322.1		Anthracite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	27.01.01)	321.4
322.2		Other coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	27.01.02)	
322.3		Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	27.02.01	<u>32/</u>
322.4		Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated	27.03.01	<u>33/</u>
323		Briquettes, coke and semi-coke of coal, lignite or peat; retort carbon		<u>31/</u>
323.1		Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal, lignite or peat		
323.11		Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	27.01.03	321.5
323.12		Lignite, agglomerated	27.02.02	<u>32/</u>
323.13		Peat, agglomerated	27.03.02	<u>33/</u>
323.2		Coke and semi-coke (including char) of coal, lignite or peat; retort carbon		
323.21		Coke and semi-coke (including char) of coal; retort carbon		513.28
323.21[a]		Retort carbon	[27.05]	
323.21[b]		Coke and semi-coke (including char) of coal	27.04.01)	321.8
323.22		Coke and semi-coke (including char) of lignite or of peat	27.04.02)	
<u>31/</u>		Groups 322 and 323 comprise group 321 and item 513.28 of the SITC, Revised.		
<u>32/</u>		322.3 and 323.12 comprise subgroup 321.6 of the SITC, Revised.		
<u>33/</u>		322.4 and 323.13 comprise subgroup 321.7 of the SITC, Revised.		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 33. PETROLEUM, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND RELATED MATERIALS				
333		Petroleum, crude, and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals		331.01
	333.0	Petroleum, crude, and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	27.09	
334		Petroleum products, refined		
	334.1	Motor spirit (gasoline) and other light oils		
	334.11	Motor spirit (gasoline), including aviation spirit	27.10.01	34/
	334.12	Spirit type (gasoline type) jet fuel	27.10.02	35/
	334.19	Other light oils and preparations	27.10.03	34/
	334.2	Kerosene and other medium oils		35/
	334.21	Kerosene, including kerosene type jet fuel	27.10.04	332.3
	334.29	Other medium oils and preparations	27.10.05	{ 331.02
	334.3	Gas oils	27.10.06	{ 332.4
	334.4	Fuel oils, n.e.s.	27.10.07	{ 332.5
	334.5	Lubricating oils, other heavy oils and preparations		{ 332.91
	334.51	Lubricating oils, other heavy oils and preparations, n.e.s.	27.10.08	{ 332.51
	334.52	Lubricating preparations containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum, etc. oils	34.03	{ 332.91
				332.52
34/		334.11 and 334.19 comprise subgroup 332.1 of the SITC, Revised.		
35/		334.12 and 334.2 comprise subgroup 332.2 of the SITC, Revised.		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
335		Residual petroleum products, n.e.s. and related materials		
	335.1	Petroleum jelly and mineral waxes		332.6
		Petroleum jelly (petrolatum)	27.12	332.61
	335.12	Mineral waxes	27.13	332.62
	335.2	Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum or natural gas		
		Mineral tar	27.06	521.1
	335.21	Benzole	27.07.01)	
	335.22	Toluole	27.07.02)	
	335.23	Xylolole	27.07.03)	521.4
	335.24	Oils and other crude chemicals from coal, petroleum or natural gas	27.07.04)	
	335.25	Pitch and pitch coke obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars		
	335.3	Pitch obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	27.08.01	332.92
	335.31	Pitch coke	27.08.02	332.93
	335.32	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke, and bituminous mixtures, n.e.s.		
	335.4	Petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	27.14.02	332.95
	335.41	Petroleum coke	27.14.01	332.94
	335.42	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt or natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch	27.16	332.96

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading of subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
341		DIVISION 34. GAS, NATURAL AND MANUFACTURED		
	341.3	Gas, natural and manufactured		341
		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, n.e.s., in the liquefied state		
	341.31	Liquefied propane and butane	27.11.01	341.1
	341.39	Liquefied gaseous hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	27.11.02	
		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, n.e.s., in the gaseous state	27.11.03	
	341.4	Other manufactured gases (coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases)	27.05bis	341.2
351		DIVISION 35. ELECTRIC ENERGY		
		Electric energy		351
	351.0	Electric energy	27.17	351.0

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	SECTION 4.	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS AND WAXES		
		DIVISION 41. ANIMAL OILS AND FATS		
411*		Animal oils and fats		
	411.1	Oils and fats of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined		411.1
		411.11 Fish liver oils	15.04.01	
		411.12 Fish oils and fats (other than fish liver oils)	15.04.02	
		411.13 Oils and fats of marine mammals	15.04.03	
	411.3*	Animal oils, fats and greases, n.e.s.		^{36/}
		411.31 Pig and poultry fat, not rendered or solvent-extracted	02.05	411.31
		411.32 Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered, rendered or solvent-extracted	15.02	411.32
		411.33 Lard stearin and lard oil, etc.	15.03	411.33
		411.34 Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	15.05	411.34
		411.39 Animal oils and fats, n.e.s.	15.06	411.39

^{36/} Differs slightly from subgroup 411.3 of the SITC, Revised by excluding degrass, now classified in 431.33.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
423		DIVISION 42. FIXED VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS		
		Fixed vegetable oils, soft		
	423.2	Soya bean oil	15.07.01	421.2
	423.3	Cotton seed oil	15.07.02	421.3
	423.4	Groundnut (peanut) oil	15.07.03	421.4
	423.5	Olive oil	15.07.04	421.5
	423.6	Sunflower seed oil	15.07.05	421.6
	423.7	Rape, colza and mustard oils	15.07.06	421.7
	423.8	Sesame (sesamum) oil	15.07.12	<u>37/</u>
424		Other fixed vegetable oils		
	424.1	Linseed oil	15.07.07	422.1
	424.2	Palm oil	15.07.08	422.2
	424.3	Cocunut (copra) oil	15.07.09	422.3
	424.4	Palm kernel oil	15.07.10	422.4
	424.5	Castor oil	15.07.11	422.5
	424.9	Fixed vegetable oils, n.e.s.	15.07.13	<u>37/</u>

37/ 423.8 and 424.9 comprise subgroup 422.9 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
431*		DIVISION 43. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS, PROCESSED, AND WAXES OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN		
		Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin		(411.35 (431
	431.1	Oils, animal or vegetable, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown or polymerized, or otherwise modified	15.08	431.1
	431.2	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, but not further prepared	15.12	431.2
	431.3*	Fatty acids, acid oils, and residues from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes; degreas		(411.35 (431.3
	431.31	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining	15.10.01	431.31
	431.33	Residues from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes; degreas		
	431.33[a]	Degreas	[15.09]	411.35
	431.33[b]	Residues from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	15.17	431.32
	431.4	Waxes of animal or vegetable origin		431.4
	431.43	Vegetable waxes	15.16	431.43
	431.44	Animal waxes (including spermaceti)		
	431.44[a]	Spermaceti	[15.14]	431.41
	431.44[b]	Beeswax and other insect waxes	15.15	431.42

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 5. CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, N.E.S.				
DIVISION 51. ORGANIC CHEMICALS				
511		Hydrocarbons, n.e.s., and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives <u>39/</u>		<u>38/</u> 512.1
511.1		Acyclic hydrocarbons		<u>40/</u>
	511.11	Ethylene	29.01.01	
	511.12	Propylene	29.01.02	
	511.13	Butylenes, butadienes and methylbutadienes	29.01.03	
	511.19	Other acyclic hydrocarbons	29.01.04	
511.2		Cyclic hydrocarbons		
	511.21	Cyclohexane	29.01.05)	
	511.22	Benzene, chemically or commercially pure	29.01.06)	<u>40/</u>
	511.23	Toluene, chemically or commercially pure	29.01.07)	
	511.24	Xylenes, chemically or commercially pure	29.01.08)	
	511.25	Styrene	29.01.09	512.11
	511.26	Ethylbenzene	29.01.10)	<u>40/</u>
	511.29	Other cyclic hydrocarbons	29.01.11)	512.13
511.3		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons		
	511.31	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	29.02.01	
	511.32	Trichloroethylene	29.02.02	
	511.33	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	29.02.03	
	511.39	Other halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	29.02.04	

38/ Divisions 51 and 52 are related to Division 51 of the SITC, Revised.

39/ Groups 511 through 516 are related to group 512 of the SITC, Revised.

40/ 511.1, 511.21 through 511.24, 511.26 and 511.29 comprise item 512.12 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
511.4		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	29.03	512.14
512*		Alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives <u>32/</u>		512.2
512.1*		Acyolic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	512.11*	Methyl alcohol (methanol)	29.04.01	512.21
	512.12*	Propyl and isopropyl alcohols (propanols)	29.04.02	} <u>41/</u>
	512.13*	Butyl alcohols (butanols)	29.04.03	
	512.14*	Octyl alcohols (octanols)	29.04.04	
	512.15	Ethylene glycol	29.04.05	
	512.16	Ethyl alcohol (ethanol), undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits	22.08	512.24
	512.17	Fatty alcohols	15.10.02	512.25
	512.18	Glycerol (glycerin) and glycerol lyes	15.11	512.26
	512.19	Other acyolic alcohols and the halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyolic alcohols	29.04.06	<u>41/</u>
512.2*		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	29.05	512.23

41/ 512.12, 512.13, 512.14, 512.15 and 512.19 comprise item 512.22 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
512.3*		Phenols and phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	512.34	Phenol (hydroxybenzene), chemically pure, and its salts	29.06.01	512.27 512.28
	512.35	Cresols, n.e.s., and their salts	29.06.02	
	512.36	Other phenols and phenol-alcohols	29.06.03	
	512.37	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols	29.07	
513*		Carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives <u>39/</u>		512.5
	513.7	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		512.51
	513.71	Acetic acid and its salts	29.14.01	
	513.72	Esters of acetic acid	29.14.02	
	513.73	Methacrylic acid and its salts and esters	29.14.03	
	513.79	Other monocarboxylic acids, and anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids of monocarboxylic acids, and the halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of the products falling within heading 513.7	29.14.04	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	513.8	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		512.52
	513.81	Maleic anhydride	29.15.01	
	513.82	Phthalic anhydride	29.15.02	
	513.83	Dioctyl orthophthalates	29.15.03	
	513.84	Esters of terephthalic acid	29.15.04	
	513.89	Polycarboxylic acids and anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids of polycarboxylic acids, n.e.s., and the halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of the products falling within heading 513.8	29.15.05	
	513.9	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	29.16	512.53
514*		Nitrogen-function compounds		39/
	514.5	Amine-function compounds	29.22	512.71
	514.6	Oxygen-function amino-compounds	29.23	512.72
	514.7	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (excluding urea)	29.25	42/

42/ Differs from item 512.74 of the SITC, Revised by excluding urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen, now classified in 562.16.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
514.8		Other nitrogen-function compounds		
	514.81	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoinolipins	29.24	512.73
	514.82	Carboximide-function compounds and imine-function compounds	29.26	512.75
	514.83	Acrylonitrile	29.27.01)	512.76
	514.84	Other nitrile-function compounds	29.27.02)	
	514.85	Diazo-, azo-, and azoxy-compounds	29.28	512.77
	514.86	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	29.29	512.78
	514.89	Compounds with other nitrogen functions	29.30	512.79
515*		Organo-inorganic and heterocyclic compounds <u>39/</u>		512.8
	515.4	Organo-sulphur compounds	29.31	512.81
	515.5	Other organo-inorganic compounds	29.33	512.83
	515.51	Organo-mercury compounds		
	515.59	Organo-inorganic compounds, n.e.s.		
	515.59[a]	Organo-arsenic compounds	[29.32]	512.82
	515.59[b]	Other organo-inorganic compounds, n.e.s.	29.34	512.84
	515.6	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids		512.85
	515.61	Lactams	29.35.01	
	515.69	Other heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids	29.35.02	
	515.7	Sulphonamides, sultones and sultams		
	515.71	Sulphonamides	29.36	512.86
	515.72	Sultones and sultams	29.37	512.87

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
516		Other organic chemicals <u>39/</u>		(512.3 512.4 512.6 512.9
516.1		Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		512.3
	516.11	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	29.08	512.31
	516.12	Acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	29.10	512.33
	516.13	Ethylene oxide	29.09.01)	
	516.14	Propylene oxide	29.09.02)	512.32
	516.19	Other epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, and the halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers	29.09.03)	
516.2		Aldehyde-, ketone- and quinone-function compounds		512.4
	516.21	Oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde	29.11	512.41
	516.22	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of the products falling within heading 516.21	29.12	512.42

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		Acetone	29.13.01)	
		Ethyl methyl ketone	29.13.02)	512.43
		Other ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone- aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and the halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones, ketone-alcohols, etc. Inorganic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	29.13.03)	
516.3		Phosphoric esters and their salts (including lactophosphates), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	29.19	512.63
516.39		Other inorganic esters and their salts, and their halo- genated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
		Sulphuric esters and their salts, and derivatives thereof	[29.17]	512.61
		Nitrous and nitric esters, and their derivatives	[29.18]	512.62
		Carbonic esters and their salts, and derivatives thereof	[29.20]	512.64
		Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and derivatives thereof	29.21	512.69
516.9		Organic chemicals, n.e.s.		512.9
		Enzymes	29.40	512.91
		Sugars, chemically pure (other than sucrose, glucose and lactose); sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, n.e.s.	29.43	512.92
516.99		Other organic compounds	29.45	512.99

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
522		DIVISION 52. INORGANIC CHEMICALS		<u>38/</u>
		Inorganic chemical elements, oxides and halogen salts		<u>43/</u>
522.1		Chemical elements		
	522.11	Oxygen, nitrogen, hydrogen and rare gases	28.04.01	513.1
	522.12	Selenium, tellurium, phosphorus, arsenic, silicon and boron	28.04.02	513.24
	522.13	Chlorine	28.01.01	513.21
	522.14	Fluorine, bromine and iodine	28.01.02	513.22
	522.15	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	28.02	513.23
	522.16	Mercury	28.05.01	513.25
	522.17	Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium, scandium, and intermixtures or interalloys thereof	28.05.02	513.26
	522.18	Carbon (including carbon black), n.e.s.	28.03	513.27
522.2		Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals		513.3
	522.21	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid	28.06	513.31
	522.22	Sulphuric acid; oleum	28.08	513.33
	522.23	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	28.09	513.34
	522.24	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids	28.10	513.35
	522.25	Boric oxide and boric acid	28.12	513.37
	522.29	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals		
	522.29[a]	Sulphur dioxide	[28.07]	513.32
	522.29[b]	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	[28.11]	513.36
	522.29[c]	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals	28.13	513.39

43/ Differs from group 513 of the SITC, Revised by excluding: (i) retort carbon, formerly classified in 513.28 of the SITC, Revised, now classified in 323.21 and (ii) alumina (aluminium oxide), formerly classified in 513.65 of the SITC, Revised, now classified in 287.32.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised		
522.3		Halogen and sulphur compounds of non-metals		513.4		
		Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	28.14	513.41		
522.4		Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide	28.15	513.42		
		Metallic oxides of zinc, chromium, manganese, iron, cobalt, titanium, lead		(513.5 513.67		
		Zinc oxide and peroxide	28.19	513.51		
		Chromium oxides and hydroxides	3.21	513.67		
		Manganese oxides	28.22	513.52		
		Iron oxides and hydroxides	28.23	513.53		
		Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	28.24	513.54		
		Titanium oxides	28.25	513.55		
		Lead oxides	28.27	513.56		
		522.5		Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides		44/
				Ammonia, anhydrous, or in aqueous solution	28.16	513.61
				Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid	28.17.01	513.62
Sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution	28.17.02					
Caustic potash (potassium hydroxide); peroxides of sodium or potassium	28.17.03			513.63		
Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium	28.18			513.64		
Aluminium hydroxide	28.20.02			26/		

44/ Differs from subgroup 513.6 of the SITC, Revised by excluding: (i) chromium oxides and hydroxides, formerly classified in 513.67, now classified in 522.42 and (ii) alumina (aluminium oxide), formerly classified in 513.65, now classified in 287.32.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		522.57	Artificial corundum	513.66
		522.59	Inorganic bases, metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, n.e.s.	28.20.03
		522.59[a]	Tin oxides	[28.26]
		522.59[b]	Other inorganic bases, metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, n.e.s.	28.28
523			Other inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals	514
523.1			Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids	514.11
	523.11		Fluorides; fluorsilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts	28.29
	523.12		Chlorides and oxychlorides	28.30
	523.13		Chlorites and hypochlorites	28.31
	523.14		Chlorates and perchlorates	28.32
	523.15		Sulphides (including polysulphides)	28.35
	523.16		Dithionites; sulphonylates	28.36
	523.17		Sulphites and thiosulphates	28.37
	523.18		Sodium sulphate, sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate	28.38.01)
	523.19		Other sulphates (including alums) and persulphates	28.38.02)
523.2			Other metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids	
	523.21		Nitrites and nitrates	28.39
	523.22		Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates	28.40
	523.23		Neutral sodium carbonate	28.42.01
	523.24		Other carbonates and percarbonates	28.42.02
				514.25
				514.26
				514.28
				514.29

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		523.25	28.43	514.31
		523.26	28.44	514.32
		523.27	28.45	514.33
		523.28	28.46	514.34
		523.29		
		523.29[a]	[28.33]	514.15
		523.29[b]	[28.34]	514.16
		523.29[c]	[28.41]	514.27
		523.29[d]	28.48	514.36
523.3		Salts of metallic acids; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals		
	523.31	Salts of metallic acids	28.47	514.35
	523.32	Colloidal precious metals, amalgams and compounds (organic and inorganic) of precious metals	28.49	514.37
523.9		Inorganic chemical products, n.e.s.		
	523.91	Hydrogen peroxide	28.54	514.9
	523.92	Phosphides	28.55	514.92
	523.93	Calcium carbide	28.56.01	514.93
	523.94	Other carbides	28.56.02	514.94
	523.95	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides	28.57	514.95
	523.99	Other inorganic compounds, n.e.s.		514.96
	523.99[a]	Liquid air	[28.53]	514.91
	523.99[b]	Other inorganic compounds, n.e.s.	28.58	514.99

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
524		Radio-active and associated materials		515
	524.1	Radio-active chemical elements and isotopes, and their compounds and mixtures	28.50	515.1
	524.9	Other radio-active and associated materials		
		524.91 Stable isotopes and their compounds	28.51	515.2
		524.92 Compounds and mixtures, n.e.s. of thorium, of uranium depleted in U235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium	28.52	515.3

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
531		DIVISION 53. DYING, TANNING AND COLOURING MATERIALS		531
		Synthetic organic dyestuffs, etc., natural indigo and colour lakes		
	531.1	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs)	32.05.01	<u>45/</u>
	531.2	Synthetic organic luminophores; optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo; colour lakes	32.05.02	<u>45/</u>
	531.21	Synthetic organic luminophores; optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo		
	531.22	Colour lakes	32.06	531.02
532		Dyeing and tanning extracts, and synthetic tanning materials		532
	532.2	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids) and their derivatives; dyeing extracts of vegetable or animal origin		
	532.21	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids) and their derivatives		
	532.21[a]	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	32.01	532.4
	532.21[b]	Tannins (tannic acids) and their derivatives	[32.02]	532.5
	532.22	Dyeing extracts of vegetable or animal origin	32.04	532.1
	532.3	Synthetic tanning substances and preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	32.03	532.3

45/ 531.1 and 531.21 comprise item 531.01 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
533		Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials		533
	533.1	Colouring materials, n.e.s. (including inorganic luminophores)	32.07	533.1
	533.2	Printing inks	32.13.01	533.2
	533.4	Varnishes, lacquers, distempers, water pigments, paints, enamels, pigments in enamel or paint media, stamping foils, dyes and other colouring matter put up for retail sale <u>46/</u>		533.32
	533.41	Distempers; water-thinned paints (emulsion paints or dispersion paints)	32.09.01	
	533.42	Other paints and enamels; varnishes and lacquers; plastics in solution, n.e.s.	32.09.02	
	533.43	Pigments in paint or enamel media	32.09.03	
	533.44	Stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up for retail sale	32.09.04	
	533.5	Colouring preparations of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; artists' colours, paint driers and mastics		<u>46/</u>
	533.51	Prepared pigments, opacifiers and colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass in powder, granules or flakes	32.08	533.31
	533.52	Artists' colours	32.10	533.33
	533.53	Prepared driers	32.11	533.34
	533.54	Putty, fillers, stoppings and similar mastics (including resin mastics and cements)	32.12	533.35

46/ 533.4 and 533.5 comprise subgroup 533.3 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
541		DIVISION 54. MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS		
		Medicinal and pharmaceutical products		541
541.1		Vitamins and provitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (excluding those put up as medicaments)	29.38	541.1
541.3		Antibiotics		541.3
	541.31	Penicillins and their derivatives, not put up as medicaments	29.44.01	
	541.32	Streptomycins and their derivatives, not put up as medicaments	29.44.02	
	541.33	Tetracyclines and their derivatives, not put up as medicaments	29.44.03	
	541.39	Other antibiotics, not put up as medicaments	29.44.04	
541.4		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (excluding those put up as medicaments)	29.42	541.4
541.5		Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones (excluding those put up as medicaments)		541.5
	541.51	Insulin, not put up as medicaments	29.39.01	
	541.52	Pituitary (anterior) and similar hormones, not put up as medicaments	29.39.02	
	541.53	Adrenal cortical hormones, not put up as medicaments	29.39.03	
	541.59	Other hormones, hormone derivatives and other steroids, used primarily as hormones, not put up as medicaments	29.39.04	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
541.6		Glycosides; glands or other organs and their extracts; antisera, vaccines and similar products		541.6
	541.61	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (whether or not put up as medicaments)	29.41	541.61
	541.62	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried; extracts of such glands or organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, n.e.s.	30.01	541.62
	541.64	Antisera and microbial vaccines	30.02.01)	541.63
	541.65	Toxins, microbial cultures and similar products	30.02.02)	
541.7		Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)		541.7
	541.71	----- containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof	30.03.01	
	541.72	----- containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not antibiotics or derivatives thereof	30.03.02	
	541.73	----- containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but neither hormones (or products with a hormone function) nor antibiotics (or derivatives of antibiotics)	30.03.03	
	541.79	----- containing other substances	30.03.04	
541.9		Pharmaceutical goods other than medicaments		541.9
	541.91	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up for retail sale	30.04	541.91
	541.99	Other pharmaceutical goods	30.05	541.99

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 55. ESSENTIAL OILS AND PERFUME MATERIALS; TOILET, POLISHING AND CLEANSING PREPARATIONS		
551*		Essential oils, perfume and flavour materials		
	551.3	Essential oils and resinoids; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils or in waxes		
		551.30[a] Essential oils; concretes and absolutes; resinoids	33.01	551.1
		551.30[b] Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	[33.02]	551.21
		551.30[c] Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils or in waxes	[33.03]	551.22
	551.4	Mixtures of odoriferous substances of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries	33.04	551.23
553*		Perfumery and cosmetics, dentifrices and other toilet prepara- tions (excluding soaps); aqueous distillates and solutions of essential oils		(551.24 553
	553.0*	Perfumery and cosmetics, dentifrices and other toilet prepara- tions (excluding soaps); aqueous distillates and solutions of essential oils		
		553.00[a] Aqueous distillates and solutions of essential oils	[33.05]	551.24
		553.00[b] Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations, n.e.s.	33.06	553.0

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
554		Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations		554
	554.1.	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes	34.01	554.1
	554.2	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, n.e.s.	34.02	554.2
	554.3	Polishes, pastes, powders and similar preparations for polishing and preserving leather, wood, metal, glass and other materials	34.05	554.3

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
562	562.1	DIVISION 56. FERTILIZERS, MANUFACTURED		
		Fertilizers, manufactured		
		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous (other than natural sodium nitrate)		47/
	562.11	Ammonium nitrate	31.02.02	
	562.12	Ammonium sulphate	31.02.03	
	562.13	Ammonium sulphate	31.02.04	
	562.14	Calcium nitrate containing not more than 16% by weight of nitrogen; calcium nitrate-magnesium nitrate	31.02.05	
	562.15	Calcium cyanamide containing not more than 25% by weight of nitrogen	31.02.06	
	562.16	Urea	31.02.07	
	562.19	Nitrogenous fertilizers, n.e.s.	31.02.08	
562.2		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic		561.2
	562.21	Basic slag (Thomas slag)	31.03.01	561.21
	562.22	Superphosphates	31.03.02)	
	562.29	Phosphatic fertilizers, n.e.s.	31.03.03)	561.29

47/ Differs from subgroup 561.1 of the SITC, Revised by including urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen, formerly classified in 512.74 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
562.3		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic (other than crude natural potassium salts)		561.3
	562.31	Potassium chloride	31.04.02	
	562.32	Potassium sulphate containing not more than 52% by weight of K ₂ O	31.04.03	
	562.39	Potassic fertilizers, n.e.s.	31.04.04	
562.9		Fertilizers, n.e.s.		561.9
	562.91	Fertilizers, n.e.s. containing the three fertilizing substances: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	31.05.01	
	562.92	Fertilizers, n.e.s. containing the two fertilizing substances: nitrogen and phosphorus	31.05.02	
	562.93	Fertilizers, n.e.s. containing the two fertilizing substances: nitrogen and potassium	31.05.03	
	562.99	Other fertilizers, n.e.s. (including goods of group 562 put up in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kgs)	31.05.04	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
572		DIVISION 57. EXPLOSIVES AND PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS		
		Explosives and pyrotechnic products		
	572.1	Propellant powders and other prepared explosives		48/ 571.1
		Propellant powders	36.01	571.11
		Other prepared explosives	36.02	571.12
	572.2	Fuses, percussion and detonating caps, igniters and detonators		571.2
		572.20[a] Mining, blasting and safety fuses	[36.03]	571.21
		572.20[b] Percussion and detonating caps, igniters, detonators	36.04	571.22
	572.3	Pyrotechnic articles	36.05	571.3

48/ 572 and 894.63 comprise group 571 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
582		DIVISION 58. PLASTIC MATERIALS, REGENERATED CELLULOSE AND ARTIFICIAL RESINS		
		Products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition (e.g., phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones) <u>49/</u>		581.1
582.1		Phenoplasts		
	582.11	--- in primary forms	39.01.02	
	582.12	--- in the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip	39.01.03	
	582.19	--- in other forms (including waste and scrap)	39.01.04	
582.2		Aminoplasts		
	582.21	--- in primary forms	39.01.05	
	582.22	--- in the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip	39.01.06	
	582.29	--- in other forms (including waste and scrap)	39.01.07	
582.3		Alkyds and other polyesters		
	582.31	--- in primary forms	39.01.08	
	582.32	--- in the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip	39.01.09	
	582.39	--- in other forms (including waste and scrap)	39.01.10	
582.4		Polyamides		
	582.41	--- in primary forms	39.01.11	
	582.42	--- in the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip	39.01.12	
	582.49	--- in other forms (including waste and scrap)	39.01.13	
582.5		Polyurethanes		
	582.51	--- in primary forms	39.01.14	
	582.59	--- in other forms (including waste and scrap)	39.01.15	

49/ Groups 582, 583, 584 and 585 are related to group 581 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
582.6		Epoxide resins		
	582.61	--- in primary forms	39.01.16	
	582.69	--- in other forms (including waste and scrap)	39.01.17	
582.7		Silicones	39.01.18	
582.8		Ion exchangers of the condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition type	39.01.01	
582.9		Other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	39.01.19	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
583		Products of polymerization and copolymerization (e.g., polyethylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl derivatives, coumarone-indene resins) <u>49/</u>		<u>50/</u>
	583.1	Polyethylene		
		— in primary forms	39.02.02	
	583.11	— in the form of monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks	39.02.03	
	583.12	or profile shapes		
	583.13	— in the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip	39.02.04	
	583.19	— in the form of waste and scrap	39.02.05	
	583.2	Polypropylene		
		— in primary forms	39.02.06	
	583.21	— in the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip	39.02.07	
	583.22	— in other forms (including waste and scrap)	39.02.08	
	583.29	Polystyrene and its copolymers		
		— in primary forms	39.02.09	
	583.31	— in the form of monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks	39.02.10	
	583.32	or profile shapes		
	583.33	— in the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip	39.02.11	
	583.39	— in the form of waste and scrap	39.02.12	

50/ 583, 893.91 and 893.92 comprise subgroup 581.2 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
583.4		Polyvinyl chloride		
	583.41	--- in primary forms	39.02.13	
	583.42	--- in the form of monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks or profile shapes	39.02.14	
	583.43	--- in the form of plates, sheets, strip, film or foil (other than those of heading 893.91)	39.02.16	
	583.49	--- in the form of waste and scrap	39.02.17	
583.5		Copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate		
	583.51	--- in primary forms	39.02.18	
	583.52	--- in the form of monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks or profile shapes	39.02.19	
	583.53	--- in the form of plates, sheets, strip, film or foil (other than those of heading 893.92)	39.02.21	
	583.59	--- in the form of waste and scrap	39.02.22	
583.6		Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo- methacrylic copolymers		
	583.61	--- in primary forms	39.02.23	
	583.62	--- in the form of plates, sheets, strip, film or foil	39.02.24	
	583.69	--- in other forms (including waste and scrap)	39.02.25	
583.7		Polyvinyl acetate	39.02.26	
583.8		Ion exchangers of the polymerization or copolymerization type	39.02.01	
583.9		Other polymerization and copolymerization products	39.02.27	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
584		Regenerated cellulose, chemical derivatives of cellulose and vulcanized fibre <u>49/</u>		581.3
	584.1	Regenerated cellulose	39.03.01)	
	584.2	Cellulose nitrates)	
	584.21	---- non-plasticized	39.03.02)	
	584.22	---- plasticized	39.03.03)	<u>51/</u>
	584.3	Cellulose acetates)	
	584.31	---- non-plasticized	39.03.04)	
	584.32	---- plasticized	39.03.05)	
	584.9	Other chemical derivatives of cellulose; vulcanized fibre)	
	584.91	Other chemical derivatives of cellulose, non-plasticized	39.03.06)	
	584.92	Other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized	39.03.07)	<u>51/</u>
	584.93	Vulcanized fibre	39.03.08)	581.31
585		Other artificial resins and plastic materials <u>49/</u>		581.9
	585.1	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums), ester gums, and chemical derivatives of natural rubber	39.05	581.92
	585.2	Other artificial plastic materials)	
	585.21	Hardened proteins	39.04	581.91
	585.22	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	39.06.01)	
	585.29	Artificial plastic materials, n.e.s.	39.06.02)	581.99

51/ 584.1, 584.2, 584.3, 584.91 and 584.92 comprise item 581.32 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
591		DIVISION 59. CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, N.E.S.		599.2
		Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, weed killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products		
	591.1	Insecticides	38.11.02	
	591.2	Fungicides	38.11.03	
	591.3	Weed killers (herbicides)	38.11.04	
	591.4	Disinfectants, parasiticial products, rat poisons and similar products		
	591.41	Disinfectants	38.11.01	
	591.49	Parasiticial products, rat poisons and similar products	38.11.05	
592		Starches, inulin and wheat gluten; albuminoidal substances; glues		599.5
	592.1	Starches, inulin and wheat gluten		
	592.11	Starches and inulin	11.08	599.51
	592.12	Wheat gluten	11.09	599.52
	592.2	Albuminoidal substances; glues		
	592.21	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	35.01	599.53
	592.22	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives	35.02	599.54
	592.23	Gelatin and gelatin derivatives; glues of animal origin; isinglass	35.03	599.55
	592.24	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder	35.04	599.56
	592.25	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues	35.05	599.57
	592.29	Prepared glues, n.e.s.	35.06	599.59

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
598		Miscellaneous chemical products, n.e.s.		
598.1		Wood- and resin-based chemical products		
	598.11	Tall oil	38.05	599.66
	598.12	Concentrated sulphite lye	38.06	599.61
	598.13	Spirits of turpentine and other terpene solvents, n.e.s.; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil	38.07	599.62
	598.14	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof (other than ester gums); rosin spirit and rosin oils	38.08	599.63
	598.19	Other wood- and resin-based products (e.g., wood tar, wood tar oils, vegetable pitch, etc.)		
	598.19[a]	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil	38.09	599.65
	598.19[b]	Vegetable pitch, brewers' pitch, etc.	[38.10]	599.66
598.2		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum in- hibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	38.14	599.75
598.3		Organic chemical products, n.e.s.		
	598.31	Artificial waxes; prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	34.04	599.71
	598.32	Artificial and colloidal graphite	38.01	599.72
	598.33	Prepared rubber accelerators	38.15	599.76

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
598.9		Chemical products and preparations, n.e.s.		
	598.91	Prepared glazings, dressings and mordants	38.12	599.74
	598.92	Activated carbon and activated natural mineral products; animal black		
	598.92[a]	Animal black (including spent animal black)	[38.02]	599.73
	598.92[b]	Activated carbon and activated natural mineral products	38.03	599.92
	598.93	Prepared culture media	38.16	599.77
	598.94	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	38.17	599.78
	598.95	Modelling pastes and dental impression compounds	34.07	599.91
	598.96	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces, fluxes, etc.	38.13	599.94
	598.97	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	38.18	599.95
	598.98	Compound catalysts	38.19.01	
	598.99	Other chemical products and preparations, n.e.s.		
	598.99[a]	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	[38.04]	(521.3 (599.99
	598.99[b]	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.s.	38.19.03	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL				
DIVISION 61. LEATHER, LEATHER MANUFACTURES, N.E.S., AND DRESSED FURSKINS				
611		Leather		611
611.2		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or rolls	41.10	611.2
611.3		Calf leather (other than specially dressed or finished leather)	41.02.01	611.3
611.4		Leather of other bovine cattle and equine leather (other than specially dressed or finished leather)	41.02.02	611.4
611.5		Sheep and lamb skin leather (other than specially dressed or finished leather) <u>52/</u>	41.03	611.91
611.6		Leather of other hides or skins (other than specially dressed or finished leather)		<u>52/</u>
	611.61	Goat and kid skin leather (other than specially dressed or finished leather)	41.04	611.92
	611.69	Leather, n.e.s.	41.05	611.99
611.8		Leather, specially dressed or finished		<u>52/</u>
	611.81	Chamois-dressed leather	41.06	611.93
	[611.82]	Parchment-dressed leather	[41.07] <u>52a/</u>	611.94
	611.83	Patent leather, imitation patent leather, and metallized leather	41.08	611.95

52/ 611.5, 611.6 and 611.8 comprise subgroup 611.9 of the SITC, Revised.

52a/ Proposed for deletion by CCC.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
612		Manufactures of leather or of composition leather, n.e.s.		612
	612.1	Machine belting and other articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes	42.04	612.1
	612.2	Saddlery and harness, of any material, for any kind of animal	42.01	612.2
	612.3	Uppers, legs and other parts of footwear, of any material except metal or asbestos	64.05	612.3
	612.9	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	42.05	612.9
613		Furskins, tanned or dressed (including dyed)		613
	613.0	Furskins, tanned or dressed (including dyed)	43.02	613.0

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
621		DIVISION 62. RUBBER MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.		
		Materials of rubber (e.g., pastes, plates, sheets, rods, thread, tubes of rubber)		621
621.0		Materials of rubber (e.g., pastes, plates, sheets, rods, thread, tubes of rubber)		621.0
	621.01	Plates, sheets and strip, n.e.s., and granules, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber mixtures of a kind known as masterbatch	40.05	621.01
	621.02	Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber in other forms or states (e.g., rods, tubes, profile shapes, rings, discs, etc.)	40.06	621.02
	621.03	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	40.07	621.03
	621.04	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes of unhardened, vulcanized rubber	40.08	621.04
	621.05	Piping and tubing of unhardened, vulcanized rubber	40.09	621.05
	621.06	Hardened rubber in primary forms; scrap, waste and powder of hardened rubber	40.15	621.06

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
625		Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds <u>53/</u>		629.1
	625.1	Tyres, pneumatic, new, of the kind used on motor cars	40.11.01	
	625.2	Tyres, pneumatic, new, of the kind used on buses and lorries	40.11.02	
	625.3	Tyres, pneumatic, new, of the kind used on aircraft	40.11.03	
	625.4	Tyres, pneumatic, new, of the kind used on motorcycles (including motor scooters) and bicycles	40.11.04	
	625.9	Other tyres (including retreaded tyres), tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, tyre flaps and inner tubes		
	625.91	Inner tubes	40.11.05	
	625.99	Tyres, n.e.s. (including retreaded tyres), tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps	40.11.06	
628		Articles of rubber, n.e.s.		<u>53/</u>
	628.1	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles of unhardened, vulcanized rubber	40.12	629.3
	628.2	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber	40.10	629.4
	628.9	Other articles of rubber, n.e.s.		629.9
	628.98	Articles of unhardened rubber, n.e.s.	40.14	629.98
	628.99	Articles of hardened rubber, n.e.s.	40.16	629.99

53/ Groups 625 and 628 comprise group 629 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 63. CORK AND WOOD MANUFACTURES (EXCLUDING FURNITURE)		
633		Cork manufactures		633
	633.0	Cork manufactures		633.0
		Articles of natural cork	45.03	633.01
		Agglomerated cork and articles thereof	45.04	633.02
634		Veneers, plywood, "improved" or reconstituted wood, and other wood, worked, n.e.s.		
	634.1	Veneer sheets, sheets for plywood, and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	44.14	631.1
	634.2	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood	44.15.01	<u>54/</u> 631.4
	634.3	"Improved" wood and reconstituted wood		631.41
		"Improved" wood	44.17	631.42
		Reconstituted wood	44.18	
	634.4	Wood-based panels, n.e.s.		
		Blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets)	44.15.02	<u>54/</u>
		Inlaid wood and wood marquetry	44.15.03	
		Cellular wood panels	44.16	631.22

54/ 634.2, 634.41 and 634.42 comprise item 631.21 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
634.9		Wood, simply shaped, n.e.s.		
	634.91	Hoopwood; chipwood; split poles; pointed piles, pickets and stakes; wood shavings, n.e.s.; drawn wood; wooden sticks suitable for shaping into walking-sticks, tool handles and the like		55/
	634.91[a]	Hoopwood; chipwood; split poles; pointed piles, pickets and stakes; wood shavings, n.e.s.	44.09.02	
	634.91[b]	Sticks suitable for shaping into walking-sticks, tool handles and the like	[44.10]	631.84
	634.91[c]	Drawn wood	[ex 44.11]	
	634.92	Wooden beadings and mouldings	44.19	631.87
	634.93	Wood wool and wood flour	44.12	631.86
635		Wood manufactures, n.e.s.		
	635.1	Wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, complete	44.21	632.1
	635.2	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts (including staves) thereof, of wood		
	635.20[a]	Riven or sawn staves, unfinished (stave-wood)	[44.08]	631.82
	635.20[b]	Cooperage products and parts thereof (excluding staves)	44.22	632.2
	635.3	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels)	44.23	632.4

55/ Differs from item 631.83 of the SITC, Revised by including: (i) sticks suitable for shaping into walking-sticks, tool handles, etc., formerly classified in 631.84 and (ii) drawn wood, formerly classified in 631.85; and by excluding pulpwood in chips or particles, now classified in 246.02.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
635.4		Manufactures of wood for domestic or decorative use (excluding furniture)		632.7
	635.41	Picture and mirror frames of wood	44.20	632.71
	635.42	Household utensils of wood	44.24	632.72
	635.49	Domestic or decorative articles of wood, n.e.s.	44.27	632.73
635.9		Manufactured articles of wood, n.e.s.		
	635.91	Tools, handles, shoe lasts, etc., of wood	44.25	632.81
	635.92	Spools, cops, bobbins, reels and the like, of turned wood	44.26	632.82
	635.99	Other articles of wood, n.e.s.		56/
	635.99[a]	Wood paving blocks	[44.06]	631.81
	635.99[b]	Match splints and wooden pegs for footwear	[ex 44.11]	
	635.99[c]	Other articles of wood, n.e.s.	44.28	632.89

56/ Differs from item 632.89 of the SITC, Revised by including: (i) wood paving blocks, formerly classified in 631.81 of the SITC, Revised and (ii) match splints and wooden pegs for footwear, formerly classified in 631.85 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
641		DIVISION 64. PAPER, PAPERBOARD, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF		
		Paper and paperboard		641
		Newsprint		
641.1		Printing paper (other than newsprint) and writing paper, in rolls or sheets	48.01.01	641.1
641.2*		----- uncoated		
	641.21*	----- machine-made	48.01.02	<u>57/</u> 641.21
	641.21[a]	----- hand-made	[ex 48.02]	
	641.21[b]	----- coated, impregnated, surface-coloured, etc.		<u>58/</u>
	641.22*	----- ruled, lined or squared	[ex 48.06]	641.22
	641.22[a]	----- coated, impregnated, surface-coloured, surface- decorated or printed (except ruled, lined or squared)	48.07.01	
	641.22[b]	Kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets		641.3
641.3		Kraft liner, in rolls or sheets	48.01.03	
	641.31	Sack kraft paper, in rolls or sheets	48.01.04	
	641.32	Kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.	48.01.05	
	641.39	Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.		<u>59/</u>
641.4*		Semi-chemical fluting paper, in rolls or sheets	48.01.06	
	641.41	Sulphite wrapping paper, in rolls or sheets	48.01.07	
	641.42			

57/ Differs from item 641.21 of the SITC, Revised by including uncoated hand-made printing and writing paper, formerly classified in 641.7 of the SITC, Revised.

58/ Differs from item 641.22 of the SITC, Revised by including ruled, lined or squared printing and writing paper, formerly classified in 641.94 of the SITC, Revised.

59/ Differs from subgroup 641.5 of the SITC, Revised by including: (i) cigarette paper in bulk rolls or sheets, formerly classified in 641.4 of the SITC, Revised, (ii) hand-made paper and paperboard (other than uncoated printing and writing paper), formerly classified in 641.7 of the SITC, Revised and (iii) parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, etc., formerly classified in 641.91 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	641.43	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	48.03	641.91
	641.49	Other paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.	48.01.08	
	641.49[a]	--- machine-made	[ex 48.02]	
	641.49[b]	--- hand-made		641.6
641.6		Building board of wood pulp or vegetable fibre (fibreboard)		
	641.61	--- compressed (hardboard)	48.09.01	
	641.62	--- non-compressed (insulating board, etc.)	48.09.02	
		Paper and paperboard, corrugated, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets		641.93
641.7*				
	641.71	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	48.05.01	
	641.72	Paper (other than kraft), creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, for household or toilet use, in rolls or sheets	48.05.02	
	641.73	Other creped or crinkled paper, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	48.05.03	
	641.74	Paper and paperboard, corrugated, embossed or perforated (other than embossed or perforated, creped or crinkled papers), in rolls or sheets	48.05.04	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	641.8			<u>60/</u>
		Paper and paperboard (other than printing and writing paper), impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (including ruled, lined or squared), in rolls or sheets		
	641.81	Paper and paperboard (other than printing or writing paper), coated or impregnated with artificial or synthetic resins (excluding adhesives), in rolls or sheets	48.07.02	
	641.82	Paper and paperboard, tarred, bituminized or asphalted, in rolls or sheets	48.07.03	
	641.89	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (including ruled, lined or squared), in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.		
	641.89[a]	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.	[ex 48.06]	
	641.89[b]	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (except ruled, lined or squared), in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.	48.07.04	
641.9*		Converted paper and paperboard, n.e.s.		641.92
	641.92	Composite paper or paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	48.04	
	641.96	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	48.08	641.96
	641.97	Wallpaper, lincrusta and window transparencies	48.11	641.97

60/ Differs from item 641.95 of the SITC, Revised by including ruled, lined or squared paper and paperboard (other than printing and writing paper), formerly classified in 641.94 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
642		Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape, and articles of paper or paperboard		642
642.1		Paper bags, paperboard boxes and other containers of paper or paperboard		642.1
	642.10	[a] Packing containers of paper or paperboard	48.16	642.11
	642.10	[b] Filing containers of paper or paperboard	[48.17]	642.12
642.2		Envelopes, writing blocks, letter pads, letter cards, and similar paper stationery of the kind used in correspondence, n.e.s.	48.14	642.2
642.3		Exercise books, registers, albums, diaries, memorandum blocks, blotting pads, binders, file covers and other stationery, of paper or paperboard	48.18	642.3
642.4		Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape, n.e.s.		61/
	642.41	Cigarette paper cut to size	48.10	642.91
	642.42	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size	48.13	642.92
	642.43	Toilet paper		
	642.44	Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls	48.15.01	
	642.49	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape, n.e.s.	48.15.02 48.15.03	642.93

61/ 642.4 and 642.8 comprise subgroup 642.9 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
642.8		Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.		<u>61</u>
642.81		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	48.20	642.94
642.82		Cards for punched-card machines, whether or not in strips	48.21.01	}
642.83		Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	48.21.02	
642.84		Handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table napkins, tablecloths, bed sheets and other paper linen, paper under garments	48.21.03	}
642.85		Sanitary towels and tampons, and babies' napkins (diapers), of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding	48.21.04	
642.89		Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.	48.21.05	}

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
651*		DIVISION 65. TEXTILE YARN, FABRICS, MADE-UP ARTICLES AND RELATED PRODUCTS		
		Textile yarn and thread		(262.8 651)
651.1		Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silkworm gut and imitation catgut of silk		651.1
651.1.11		Silk yarn (other than yarn of noil or other waste silk), not put up for retail sale	50.04	651.11
651.1.16		Yarn spun from noil silk or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale		
651.1.16[a]		Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	50.05	651.12
651.1.16[b]		Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	[50.06]	651.13
651.1.17		Silk yarn put up for retail sale; silkworm gut and imitation catgut of silk		
651.1.17[a]		Silk yarn put up for retail sale	50.07	651.14
651.1.17[b]		Silkworm gut and imitation catgut of silk	[50.08]	651.15
651.2*		Yarn of wool or animal hair (including wool tops)		(262.8 651.2
651.21*		Wool tops <u>24/</u>	53.05.01	262.8
651.22*		Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	53.06.01	<u>62/</u>

62/ 651.22 and 651.27 comprise item 651.21 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	651.23*	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	53.07.01	<u>63/</u>
	651.24*	Yarn of fine animal hair, carded or combed, not put up for retail sale	53.08	651.23
	651.25*	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	53.09	651.24
	651.26	Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	53.10.01	<u>64/</u>
	651.27	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), containing less than 85% by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	53.06.02	<u>62/</u>
	651.28	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), containing less than 85% by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	53.07.02	<u>63/</u>
	651.29	Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, and yarn of horsehair or other coarse hair, put up for retail sale	53.10.02	<u>64/</u>

63/ 651.23 and 651.28 comprise item 651.22 of the SITC, Revised.

64/ 651.26 and 651.29 comprise item 651.25 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	651.3*	Cotton yarn and thread		{ 651.3 { 651.4
		651.31 ----- measuring, per single yarn, not more than 14,000 m per kg, not put up for retail sale	55.05.01	
		651.32 ----- measuring, per single yarn, more than 14,000 m but not more than 40,000 m per kg, not put up for retail sale	55.05.02	{ 651.3
		651.33 ----- measuring, per single yarn, more than 40,000 m but less than 80,000 m per kg, not put up for retail sale	55.05.03	{ 651.41
		651.34 ----- measuring, per single yarn, 80,000 m or more per kg, not put up for retail sale	55.05.04	
		651.35 ----- put up for retail sale	55.06	651.42 <u>65/</u>
	651.5*	Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
		651.54 Yarn and thread of continuous synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale	51.01.01	651.61
		651.55 Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of synthetic fibre materials	51.02.01	651.62
		651.56 Yarn and thread of continuous synthetic fibres, put up for retail sale	51.03.01	651.63
		651.57 Yarn and thread of discontinuous (or waste) synthetic fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale	56.05.01	<u>66/</u>
		651.58 Yarn and thread of discontinuous (or waste) synthetic fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres, put up for retail sale	56.06.01	<u>67/</u>
	<u>65/</u>	651.5 and 651.6 comprise subgroup 651.6 of the SITC, Revised.		
	<u>66/</u>	651.57, 651.66, 651.67 and 651.68 comprise item 651.64 of the SITC, Revised.		
	<u>67/</u>	651.58 and 651.69 comprise item 651.65 of the SITC, Revised.		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
651.6*		Yarn and thread of discontinuous (or waste) synthetic fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		<u>65/</u>
	651.66	--- mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	56.05.02	
	651.67	--- mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	56.05.03	<u>66/</u>
	651.68	--- mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	56.05.04	
	651.69	--- put up for retail sale	56.06.02	<u>67/</u>
651.7		Yarn and thread of regenerated fibres		651.7
	651.71	Yarn and thread of continuous regenerated fibres, not put up for retail sale	51.01.02	651.71
	651.72	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of regenerated fibre materials	51.02.02	651.72
	651.73	Yarn and thread of continuous regenerated fibres, put up for retail sale	51.03.02	651.73
	651.75	Yarn and thread of discontinuous (or waste) regenerated fibres, put up for retail sale	56.06.03	651.75

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		651.76	56.05.05	}
		Yarn and thread of discontinuous (or waste) regenerated fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of regenerated fibres, not put up for retail sale		
		651.77	56.05.06	}
		Yarn and thread of discontinuous (or waste) regenerated fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of regenerated fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale		
		651.78	56.05.07	}
		Yarn and thread of discontinuous (or waste) regenerated fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of regenerated fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
		651.79	56.05.08	}
		Yarn and thread of discontinuous (or waste) regenerated fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of regenerated fibres, mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		

651.74

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
651.9*		Yarn of textile fibres, n.e.s. (including paper yarn and and yarn of glass fibre)		{ 651.5 651.8 (651.9
	651.91	Yarn of textile fibres spun with or covered with metal	52.01	651.91
	651.95	Yarn of glass fibre	70.20.01	651.8
	651.96	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale	54.03	651.51
	651.97	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	54.04	651.52
	651.98	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres, n.e.s.	57.06	<u>68/</u>
	651.99	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s. (including paper yarn)		<u>69/</u>
	651.99[a]	Yarn of true hemp	[57.05]	651.53
	651.99[b]	Paper yarn	[57.08]	651.94
	651.99[c]	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s.	57.07	

68/ Differs from item 651.92 of the SITC, Revised by including yarn of textile bast fibres, n.e.s.,
 formerly classified in 651.93 of the SITC, Revised.

69/ Differs from item 651.93 of the SITC, Revised by including: (i) yarn of true hemp, formerly classified
 in 651.53 of the SITC, Revised and (ii) paper yarn, formerly classified in 651.94 of the SITC, Revised and by
 excluding yarn of textile bast fibres, n.e.s., now classified in 651.98.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Related heading of SITC, Revised
652		Cotton fabrics, woven (not including narrow or special fabrics)	652
652.1		Cotton fabrics, woven, unbleached, not mercerized	652.1
	652.11	Cotton gauze, unbleached, not mercerized	652.11
	652.12	Terry fabrics of cotton, unbleached, not mercerized	652.12
	652.14	Other woven cotton fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, not mercerized	55.07.01 55.08.01 55.09.01
	652.15	Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, unbleached, not mercerized	55.09.03
652.2		Cotton fabrics, woven, bleached, mercerized, dyed, printed or otherwise finished	652.2
	652.21	Cotton gauze, bleached, mercerized, dyed, printed or otherwise finished	55.07.02
	652.22	Terry fabrics of cotton, bleached, mercerized, dyed, printed or otherwise finished	55.08.02
	652.23	Pile and chenille broad woven fabrics of cotton	58.04.02
	652.24	Other woven cotton fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, mercerized, dyed, printed or otherwise finished	55.09.02
	652.25	Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, bleached, mercerized, dyed, printed or otherwise finished	55.09.04

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
653*		Man-made fabrics, woven (not including narrow or special fabrics) <u>10/</u>		(653.5 653.6
653.1*		Fabrics, woven, of continuous synthetic fibres <u>11/</u>		653.51
	653.14	Tyre cord fabric of continuous synthetic fibres	51.04.01	
	653.15	Fabrics, woven, of continuous synthetic fibres (other than tyre cord fabric and pile and chenille fabrics), containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres	51.04.02	
	653.16	Fabrics, woven, of continuous synthetic fibres (other than tyre cord fabric and pile and chenille fabrics), containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres	51.04.03	
653.2*		Fabrics, woven, of discontinuous (or waste) synthetic fibres (other than pile and chenille fabrics), containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres <u>11/</u>	56.07.01	
653.4*		Fabrics, woven, of discontinuous (or waste) synthetic fibres (other than pile and chenille fabrics), containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres <u>11/</u>		653.52
	653.41	---- mixed mainly or solely with cotton	56.07.02	
	653.42	---- mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	56.07.03	
	653.43	---- mixed mainly or solely with continuous man-made fibres	56.07.04	
	653.49	---- mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool, fine animal hair or continuous man-made fibres	56.07.05	

10/ Groups 653, 654 and 655 are related to group 653 of the SITC, Revised.
11/ 653.1, 653.2, 653.4 and 653.97 comprise subgroup 653.5 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
653.5*		Fabrics, woven of continuous regenerated fibres <u>12/</u>		653.61
	653.54	Tyre cord fabric of continuous regenerated fibres	51.04.04	
	653.55	Fabrics, woven, of continuous regenerated fibres (other than tyre cord fabric and pile and chenille fabrics), containing 85% or more by weight of regenerated fibres	51.04.05	
	653.56	Fabrics, woven, of continuous regenerated fibres (other than tyre cord fabric and pile and chenille fabrics), containing less than 85% by weight of regenerated fibres	51.04.06	
653.6*		Fabrics, woven, of discontinuous (or waste) regenerated fibres (other than pile and chenille fabrics), containing 85% or more by weight of regenerated fibres <u>12/</u>	56.07.06	
653.8*		Fabrics, woven, of discontinuous (or waste) regenerated fibres (other than pile and chenille fabrics), containing less than 85% by weight of regenerated fibres <u>12/</u>		653.62
	653.81	--- mixed mainly or solely with cotton	56.07.07	
	653.82	--- mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	56.07.08	
	653.83	--- mixed mainly or solely with continuous man-made fibres	56.07.09	
	653.89	--- mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool, fine animal hair or continuous man-made fibres	56.07.10	
653.9*		Pile and chenille broad woven fabrics of man-made fibres	58.04.03	653.53
	653.97	--- synthetic <u>11/</u>	58.04.04	653.63
	653.98	--- regenerated <u>12/</u>		

12/ 653.5, 653.6, 653.8 and 653.98 comprise subgroup 653.6 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
654*		Textile fabrics, woven, n.e.s.		<u>70/</u>
654.1		Fabrics, woven, of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk		
	654.10	[a] Fabrics, woven, of silk or of waste silk other than noil	50.09	653.11
	654.10	[b] Fabrics, woven, of noil silk	[50.10]	653.12
654.2		Fabrics, woven, of wool or of fine animal hair (other than pile and chenille fabrics), containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		<u>73/</u>
	654.21	---- of carded wool or fine animal hair	53.11.01	
	654.22	---- of combed wool or fine animal hair	53.11.02	
654.3		Fabrics, woven, of wool or of fine animal hair, n.e.s.		
	654.31	Fabrics, woven, of wool or fine animal hair (other than pile or chenille fabrics), containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with continuous synthetic fibres	53.11.03	
	654.32	Fabrics, woven, of wool or fine animal hair (other than pile or chenille fabrics), containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with discontinuous synthetic fibres	53.11.04	<u>73/</u>
	654.33	Fabrics, woven, of wool or fine animal hair (other than pile or chenille fabrics), containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than continuous or discontinuous synthetic fibres	53.11.05	
	654.34	Pile and chenille broad woven fabrics of wool or fine animal hair	58.04.01	653.22

73/ 654.2, 654.31, 654.32 and 654.33 comprise item 653.21 of the SITC, Revised

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
654.4		Fabrics, woven, of flax or of ramie	54.05	653.31
654.5		Fabrics, woven, of jute or of other textile bast fibres, n.e.s.	57.10	<u>74/</u> 653.8
654.6		Fabrics of glass fibre (including narrow fabrics, pile fabrics, tulle, lace, knitted or crocheted fabrics, braids and ornamental trimmings)	70.20.02	
654.9		Fabrics, woven, n.e.s.		
	654.91	Fabrics, woven, of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	52.02	653.91
	654.92	Fabrics, woven, of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair		
	654.92[a]	— of coarse animal hair other than horsehair	53.12	653.92
	654.92[b]	— of horsehair	[53.13]	653.93
	654.98	Fabrics, woven, of vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s. (including woven fabrics of paper yarn)		<u>75/</u>
	654.98[a]	Fabrics, woven, of true hemp	[57.09]	653.32
	654.98[b]	Fabrics, woven, of vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s.	57.11	653.95
	654.98[c]	Fabrics, woven, of paper yarn	[57.12]	(653.13
	654.99	Pile and chenille broad woven fabrics, n.e.s.	58.04.05	(653.96

74/ Differs from subgroup 653.4 of the SITC, Revised by including fabrics of textile bast fibres, n.e.s., formerly classified in 653.94 of the SITC, Revised.

75/ Differs from item 653.94 of the SITC, Revised by including: (i) fabrics woven of true hemp, formerly classified in 653.32 of the SITC, Revised and (ii) fabrics woven of paper yarn, formerly classified in 653.95 of the SITC, Revised; and by excluding fabrics of textile bast fibres, n.e.s., now classified in 654.5.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
655*		Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, pile fabrics and open-work fabrics)		<u>70/</u>
	655.1*	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic nor rubberized, of synthetic fibres	60.01.03	
	655.2	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic nor rubberized, of fibres other than synthetic		653.7
		--- of wool or fine animal hair	60.01.01	
	655.21	--- of cotton	60.01.02	
	655.22	--- of regenerated fibres	60.01.04	
	655.23	--- of fibres, n.e.s.	60.01.05	
	655.29	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, elastic or rubberized	60.06.01	<u>76/</u>
656*		Tulle, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other small wares		654
	656.0	Tulle, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other small wares		654.0
	656.01	Narrow fabrics, other than woven labels, badges and the like	58.05	654.01
	656.02	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered	58.06	654.02
	656.03	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn, n.e.s.; braids and ornamental trimmings, tassels, pompons and the like	58.07	654.03
	656.04	Tulle and other net fabrics, plain	58.08	654.04
	656.05	Tulle and other net fabrics, figured; lace	58.09	654.05
	656.06	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	58.10	654.06

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
657*		Special textile fabrics and related products		
	657.1	Felt and articles of felt, n.e.s., whether or not coated or impregnated	59.02.02	<u>II</u>
	657.2	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles thereof, n.e.s., whether or not coated or impregnated	59.03	655.41
	657.3	Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. Textile fabrics coated with gum or amyloseous substances, tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar fabrics	59.07	655.42
	657.31			
	657.32	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials	59.08	655.43
	657.33	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted fabrics)	59.11	655.45
	657.39	Textile fabrics otherwise coated or impregnated, etc.		
	657.39[a]	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil	[59.09]	655.44
	657.39[b]	Textile fabrics otherwise coated or impregnated, etc.	59.12	655.46
657.4*		Elastic fabrics and trimmings of elastic (excluding knitted and crocheted goods)	59.13	655.5
657.5*		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, and manufactures thereof (e.g., fishing nets, ropemakers' wares)		655.6
	657.51	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables	59.04	655.61
	657.52	Nets and netting of twine, cordage or rope (including made-up fishing nets of yarn)	59.05	655.62
	657.59	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, n.e.s.	59.06	655.63

II 657.1 and 659.63 comprise subgroup 655.1 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
657.6*		Hat bodies		655.7
	657.61	Hat bodies of wool felt or fur felt	65.01	655.71
	657.62	Other hat bodies	65.02	655.72
657.7*		Wadding, wicks, and textile fabrics and articles for use in machinery or plant		655.8
	657.71	Wadding and articles of wadding, n.e.s.; textile flock and dust and mill neeps	59.01	655.81
	657.72	Wicks of textile fabrics; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	59.14	655.82
	657.73	Textile fabrics and articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	59.17	655.83
657.9		Special products of textile materials		655.9
	657.91	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing	59.15	655.91
	657.92	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile materials	59.16	655.92

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
658		Made-up articles, wholly or chiefly of textile materials, n.e.s.		
658.1		Bags and sacks of textile materials		
658.2		Tarpaulins, awnings, tents, sails and other made-up canvas goods	62.03	656.1 656.2
	658.21	--- of cotton	62.04.01	
	658.29	--- of textile materials other than cotton	62.04.02	
658.3		Blankets and travelling rugs (other than electric), not knitted or crocheted		<u>78/</u>
	658.31	--- of wool or fine animal hair	62.01.02	
	658.32	--- of cotton	62.01.03	
	658.33	--- of synthetic fibres	62.01.04	
	658.39	--- of other fibres	62.01.05	
658.4		Linens and other furnishing articles of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted		656.91
	658.41	Bed linen of cotton	62.02.01	
	658.42	Bed linen of other fibres	62.02.02	
	658.43	Table linen of cotton	62.02.03	
	658.44	Table linen of other fibres	62.02.04	
	658.45	Toilet and kitchen linen of cotton	62.02.05	
	658.46	Toilet and kitchen linen of other fibres	62.02.06	
	658.48	Other furnishing articles of cotton	62.02.07	
	658.49	Other furnishing articles of other fibres	62.02.08	

78/ Differs from subgroup 656.6 of the SITC, Revised by excluding electric blankets, now classified
 in 775.65.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
658.9		Other made-up articles of textile materials, n.e.s.		
	658.91	Tapestries	58.03	657.7
	658.98	Made-up textile articles, knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	60.05.16	<u>79/</u>
659	658.99	Made-up textile articles, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	62.05	656.92
		Floor coverings, etc.		
	659.1	Linoleum and similar floor coverings		657.4
659.11		Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or paperboard	48.12	657.41
	659.12	Linoleum and similar floor coverings prepared on a textile base	59.10	657.42
659.2		Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted		657.5
	659.21	--- of wool or fine animal hair	58.01.01	
659.29		--- of other textile fibres	58.01.02	
	659.3	"Kelem" ("Khilim" or "Cilim"), "Schumacks" ("Soumaks") and "Karamanie" rugs and the like	58.02.01	<u>80/</u>
659.4		Carpets, carpeting and rugs of wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s.		<u>80/</u>
	659.41	--- tufted	58.02.02	
659.42	--- woven	58.02.03		
659.49	--- other than knotted, tufted, woven, knitted, crocheted or of felt	58.02.04		
<u>79/</u>	658.98 and 845 comprise item 841.44 of the SITC, Revised.			
<u>80/</u>	659.3, 659.4, 659.5, 659.61 and 659.62 comprise subgroup 657.6 of the SITC, Revised.			

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
659.5		Carpets, carpeting and rugs of man-made fibres, n.e.s.		<u>80/</u>
	659.51	---- tufted	58.02.05	
	659.52	---- woven	58.02.06	
	659.59	---- other than knotted, tufted, woven, knitted, crocheted or of felt	58.02.07	
659.6		Carpets, carpeting and rugs, n.e.s.		
	659.61	---- tufted	58.02.08)	<u>80/</u>
	659.62	---- other than knotted, tufted, or of felt	58.02.09)	<u>71/</u>
	659.63	---- of felt or needleloom felt	59.02.01	
659.7		Mats, matting, screens, envelopes for bottles, etc. of vegetable plaiting materials; plaits and similar products of plaiting materials		
	659.70[a]	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials	[46.01]	899.21
	659.70[b]	Mats, matting, screens, envelopes for bottles, etc. of vegetable plaiting materials	46.02	657.8

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
661		DIVISION 66. NON-METALLIC MINERAL MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.		661
		Lime, cement, and fabricated construction materials (except glass and clay materials)		
	661.1	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime	25.22	661.1
	661.2	Hydraulic cements	25.23	661.2
	661.3	Building and monumental stone, worked, and articles thereof		661.3
	661.31	Paving and flagstones of natural stone (except slate)	68.01	661.31
	661.32	Building and monumental stone, worked, and articles thereof, n.e.s. (including mosaic cubes)	68.02	661.32
	661.33	Slate, worked, and articles thereof, n.e.s.	68.03	661.33
	661.8	Construction materials of asbestos-cement and fibre-cement and of unfired non-metallic minerals, n.e.s.		661.8
	661.81	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (e.g., of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	68.08	661.81
	661.82	Building materials of vegetable substances agglomerated or moulded with mineral binders	68.09	661.82
	661.83	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	68.12	661.83

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
664		Glass		664
664.1		Glass (other than optical glass) in the mass, in balls, rods or tubes; waste glass		664.1
664.14		Glass (other than optical glass) in the mass; waste glass		
664.14[a]		Glass (other than optical and "enamel" glass) in the mass; waste glass	70.01	664.11
664.14[b]		"Enamel" glass in the mass	[ex 70.02]	ex 664.12
664.15		Glass (other than optical glass) in balls, rods and tubes, unworked		
664.15[a]		"Enamel" glass in rods and tubes	[ex 70.02]	ex 664.12
664.15[b]		Glass (other than optical and "enamel" glass) in balls, rods and tubes, unworked	70.03	664.13
664.2		Optical glass and elements thereof, not optically worked, and blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	70.18	664.2
664.3		Drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), unworked, in rectangles	70.05	664.3
664.4		Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	70.06	664.4
664.5		Cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), unworked, in rectangles	70.04	664.5
664.6		Bricks, tiles and other construction materials of pressed, moulded or multicellular glass	70.16	664.6
664.7		Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass	70.08	664.7

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
664.8		Sheet or plate glass coated with metal on one surface (i.e., glass mirrors)	70.09	664.8
664.9		Glass, n.e.s.		664.9
	664.91	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape (other than rectangular), bent or curved, or otherwise worked; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	70.07	664.91
	664.92	Glass envelopes for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like	70.11	664.92
	664.93	Clock and watch glasses, etc.	70.15	664.93
	664.94	Glass fibre (including glass wool) and articles made therefrom, n.e.s.	70.20.03	664.94

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
665		Glassware		665
665.1		Carboys, bottles, jars, flasks and similar containers, stoppers and other closures, of glass		665.1
	665.11	Glass containers of kinds commonly used commercially for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass	70.10	665.11
	665.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	70.12	665.12
665.2		Table and kitchen glassware, toilet articles, stationary glassware and ornamental glassware (other than articles of heading 665.82)	70.13	665.2
		Articles made of glass, n.e.s.		665.8
665.8		Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware	70.17	665.81
	665.81	Decorative glass smallwares and ornaments of glass, n.e.s.	70.19	665.82
	665.82	Other articles of glass, n.e.s.	70.21	665.89
	665.89	Other articles of glass, n.e.s.		665.89
666		Pottery		666
666.4		Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china	69.11	666.4
666.5		Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery	69.12	666.5
666.6		Statuettes and other ornaments, articles of personal adornment, and articles of furniture, of porcelain, china or other ceramic materials, n.e.s.	69.13	666.6

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
667		Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked		667
	667.1	Pearls (natural or cultured), unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung	71.01	667.1
	667.2	Diamonds (other than sorted industrial diamonds), unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung		667.2
		Diamonds, rough, unsorted	71.02.01	
	667.21	Diamonds, sorted (other than industrial diamonds), rough or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	71.02.03	
	667.22	Diamonds (other than industrial diamonds), cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted or set		
	667.29	Other precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung	71.02.04	
	667.3	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung	71.02.05	667.3
	667.4		71.03	667.4

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
671		DIVISION 67. IRON AND STEEL		
		Pig iron, spiegeleisen, sponge iron, iron or steel powders and shot, and ferro-alloys		671
	671.2*	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen	73.01	(671.1 (671.2 671.3
	671.3	Iron or steel powders, shot or sponge Shot, angular grit and wire pellets, of iron or steel Iron or steel powders	73.04 73.05.01 73.05.02	671.31 671.32 671.33
	671.6	Sponge iron or steel Ferro-alloys Ferro-manganese Ferro-silicon Other ferro-alloys	73.02.01 73.02.02 73.02.03	671.4 671.5

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
672*		Ingots and other primary forms, of iron or steel		81/
672.4		Ingots, puddled bars and pilings, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel		(672.1 (672.3 672.31
	672.41	Ingots of iron or steel, other than of high carbon or alloy steel	73.06.02	
	672.42	Ingots of high carbon steel	73.15.01	672.32
	672.43	Ingots of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15.02)	672.33
	672.44	Ingots of other alloy steel	73.15.03)	
	672.45	Puddled bars and pilings, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel	73.06.01	672.1
672.5		Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars (including tinplate bars) and roughly forged pieces, of iron or steel		672.5
	672.51	---- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.07	672.51
	672.52	---- of high carbon steel	73.15.04	672.52
	672.54	---- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15.05)	672.53
	672.55	---- of other alloy steel	73.15.06)	
672.7		Iron or steel coils for re-rolling		672.7
	672.71	---- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.08	672.71
	672.72	---- of high carbon steel	73.15.07	672.72
	672.74	---- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15.08)	
	672.75	---- of other alloy steel	73.15.09)	672.73

81/ Differs from group 672 of the SITC, Revised by excluding blanks for tubes and pipes, formerly classified in 672.9 of the SITC, Revised, now classified in 678.2.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
673		Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (including sheet piling)		673
673.1		Wire rod of iron or steel		673.1
	673.11	---- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.10.01	673.11
	673.12	---- of high carbon steel	73.15.10	673.12
	673.14	---- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15.11	673.13
	673.15	---- of other alloy steel	73.15.12	673.13
673.2		Bars and rods (excluding wire rod), of iron or steel; hollow mining drill steel		673.2
	673.22	---- of high carbon steel	73.15.13	673.22
	673.24	---- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15.14	673.23
	673.25	---- of other alloy steel	73.15.15	673.23
	673.26	Bars and rods (excluding wire rod), not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded, of iron or steel (other than of high carbon or alloy steel)	73.10.02	673.21
	673.27	Other bars and rods of iron or steel and hollow mining drill steel (other than of high carbon or alloy steel)	73.10.03	673.21
673.3		Angles, shapes and sections (excluding rails) and sheet piling, of iron or steel		(673.4 (673.5
	673.31	U, I or H sections not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded, of less than 80 mm, of iron or steel (other than of high carbon or alloy steel)	73.11.01	
	673.32	U, I or H sections not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded, 80 mm or more; angles, shapes or sections not further worked than forged, of	73.11.02	

Group Subgroup Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
673.33	73.11.03	} (673.41 { (673.51
iron or steel (other than of high carbon or alloy steel) Other angles, shapes or sections not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded, of iron or steel (other than of high carbon or alloy steel)	73.11.04	
673.34	73.11.05	} (673.41 { (673.51
Angles, shapes or sections not further worked than cold- formed or cold-finished, of iron or steel (other than of high carbon or alloy steel)	73.11.06	
673.35	73.15.16	} (673.42 { (673.52
Other angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel (other than of high carbon or alloy steel)	73.15.17	
673.36	73.15.18	} (673.43 { (673.53
Sheet piling of iron or steel (other than of high carbon or alloy steel)		
673.37		
Angles, shapes, sections and sheet piling, of high carbon steel		
673.38		
Angles, shapes, sections and sheet piling, of stainless or heat-resisting steel		
673.39		
Angles, shapes, sections and sheet piling, of other alloy steel		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
674		Universals, plates and sheets, of iron or steel		674
	674.1*	Universals of iron or steel		
		---- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.09	674.14
		---- of high carbon or alloy steel	73.15.19	
	674.4	Plates and sheets, rolled but not further worked, more than 4.75 mm in thickness (excluding universals), of iron or steel		
		---- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.13.01	
		---- of high carbon steel	73.15.20	
		---- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15.21	
		---- of other alloy steel	73.15.22	
	674.5	Plates and sheets, rolled but not further worked, 3mm to 4.75 mm in thickness, of iron or steel		
		---- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.13.02	
		---- of high carbon steel	73.15.23	
		---- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15.24	
		---- of other alloy steel	73.15.25	
	674.6	Plates and sheets, rolled but not further worked, less than 3mm in thickness, of iron or steel		
		---- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.13.03	
		---- of high carbon steel	73.15.26	
		---- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15.27	
		---- of other alloy steel	73.15.28	
	674.7	Tinned plates and sheets of steel (other than of high carbon or alloy steel)	73.13.04	674.7

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
674.9		Other plates and sheets, of iron or steel, worked (e.g., polished, coated, cut to non-rectangular shape, perforated, corrugated, channelled, ribbed, chequered, embossed or rounded at the edges)		
		--- of other than high carbon or alloy steel (excluding tinned plates and sheets)	73.13.05	
		--- of high carbon steel	73.15.29	
		--- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15.30	
		--- of other alloy steel	73.15.31	
675	675.0	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel		675
		Hoop and strip, of iron or steel		675.0
		--- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.12	675.01
		--- of high carbon steel	73.15.32	675.02
		--- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15.33	675.03
		--- of other alloy steel	73.15.34	
676	676.1 676.2	Rails and railway track construction material, of iron or steel		676
		Rails of iron or steel Sleepers (ties) and other railway track construction material, of iron or steel	73.16.01 73.16.02	676.1 676.2

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
677		Iron or steel wire (excluding wire rod)		677
	677.0	Iron or steel wire (excluding wire rod)		677.0
		--- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.14	677.01
		--- of high carbon steel	73.15.35	677.02
		--- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15.36	677.03
		--- of other alloy steel	73.15.37	
678*		Tubes, pipes and fittings, of iron or steel		(672.9 (678
	678.1	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	73.17	678.1
	678.2*	Seamless tubes and pipes (including blanks for tubes and pipes), of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	73.18.01	(672.9 (678.2
	678.3	Other tubes and pipes, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	73.18.02	678.3
	678.4	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel	73.19	678.4
	678.5	Tube and pipe fittings, of iron or steel	73.20	678.5
679		Iron and steel castings and forgings, unworked, n.e.s.		679
	679.1	Iron castings in the rough state	73.40.01	679.1
	679.2	Steel castings in the rough state	73.40.02	679.2
	679.3	Iron and steel forgings (including drop forgings) in the rough state	73.40.03	679.3

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
681		DIVISION 68. NON-FERROUS METALS		
	681.1	Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group		681
		Silver (including rolled silver), unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured		681.1
	681.12	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	71.06	681.12
	681.13	Silver, unwrought (i.e., in lumps, grains, ingots and other primary forms)	71.05.01	
	681.14	Silver, semi-manufactured (i.e., bars (other than cast), rods, sections, wire, sheets, plates, strip, tubes, pipes and other semi-manufactured forms)	71.05.02	681.11
	681.2	Platinum and other platinum group metals (included rolled platinum or other platinum group metals), unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured		681.2
	681.22	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, unworked or semi-manufactured	71.10	681.22
	681.23	Platinum and platinum alloys, unwrought (i.e., in lumps, grains, ingots and other primary forms)	71.09.01	
	681.24	Other platinum group metals and their alloys, unwrought (i.e., in lumps, grains, ingots and other primary forms)	71.09.02	
	681.25	Platinum and other platinum group metals, and alloys thereof, semi-manufactured (i.e., bars, sheets, strip, tubes, wire and other semi-manufactured forms)	71.09.03	681.21

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
682*		Copper		
	682.1*	Copper and copper alloys, refined or not, unwrought		
		682.11* Unrefined copper (including blister copper but excluding cement copper)	74.01.03	<u>81a/</u> 682.12
		682.12 Refined copper (including copper alloys other than master alloys), unwrought	74.01.04	682.12
		682.13 Master alloys of copper	74.02	682.13
682.2		Copper and copper alloys, worked	74.03	682.2
		682.21 Bars and rods, n.e.s., angles, shapes, sections and wire, of copper		682.21
		682.22 Plates, sheets and strip, of copper	74.04	682.22
		682.23 Copper foil	74.05	682.23
		682.24 Copper powders and flakes	74.06	682.24
		682.25 Tubes and pipes (and blanks therefor) and hollow bars, of copper	74.07	682.25
		682.26 Tube and pipe fittings, of copper	74.08	682.26
683		Nickel		683
	683.1	Nickel and nickel alloys, unwrought (ingots, pigs, pellets, cubes and other primary forms)	75.01.03	683.1
		683.2 Nickel and nickel alloys, worked		683.2
		683.21 Bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections and wire, of nickel	75.02	683.21
		683.22 Plates, sheets, strip, foil, powders and flakes, of nickel	75.03	683.22
		683.23 Tubes, pipes, blanks and fittings therefor and hollow bars, of nickel	75.04	683.23
		683.24 Electro-plating anodes of nickel	75.05	683.24

81a/ Differs from item 682.11 of the SITC, Revised by excluding cement copper, now classified in 287.12.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
684		Aluminium		684
	684.1	Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought		684.1
	684.2	Aluminium and aluminium alloys, worked	76.01.02	684.2
	684.21	Bars and rods, n.e.s., angles, shapes, sections and wire, of aluminium	76.02	684.21
	684.22	Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	76.03	684.22
	684.23	Aluminium foil	76.04	684.23
	684.24	Aluminium powders and flakes	76.05	684.24
	684.25	Tubes and pipes (and blanks therefor) and hollow bars, of aluminium	76.06	684.25
	684.26	Tube and pipe fittings of aluminium	76.07	684.26
685		Lead		685
	685.1	Lead and lead alloys, unwrought		685.1
	685.11	Unrefined lead	78.01.02	
	685.12	Refined lead (excluding lead alloys), unwrought	78.01.03	
	685.13	Lead alloys, unwrought	78.01.04	
	685.2	Lead and lead alloys, worked		
	685.21	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections and wire, of lead	78.02	685.21
	685.22	Plates, sheets and strip, of lead	78.03	685.22
	685.23	Lead foil, powders and flakes	78.04	685.23
	685.24	Tubes and pipes (and blanks and fittings therefor), and hollow bars, of lead	78.05	685.24

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
686*		Zinc		(284.08 (686 686.1
	686.1	Zinc and zinc alloys, unwrought (blocks, plates, ingots, billets, slabs, pellets and similar primary forms)	79.01.02	
	686.3	Zinc and zinc alloys, worked		(284.08 (686.2 686.21
	686.31	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections and wire, of zinc	79.02	
	686.32	Plates, sheets, strip and foil, of zinc	79.03.01	(284.08
	686.33	Zinc powders, dust (blue powder) and flakes	79.03.02	(686.22
	686.34	Tubes and pipes (and blanks and fittings therefor), and hollow bars, of zinc	79.04	686.23
687		Tin		687
	687.1	Tin and tin alloys, unwrought (blocks, ingots, pigs, slabs, bars, sticks, pellets and similar primary forms)	80.01.02	687.1
	687.2	Tin and tin alloys, worked		687.2
	687.21	Bars and rods, n.e.s., angles, shapes, sections and wire, of tin	80.02	687.21
	687.22	Plates, sheets and strip, of tin	80.03	687.22
	687.23	Tin foil, powders and flakes	80.04	687.23
	687.24	Tubes and pipes (and blanks and fittings therefor), and hollow bars, of tin	80.05	687.24

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
688.		Uranium depleted in U235 and thorium, and their alloys, unwrought or wrought (including waste and scrap), and articles thereof, n.e.s.		688
688.0		Uranium depleted in U235 and thorium, and their alloys, unwrought or wrought (including waste and scrap), and articles thereof, n.e.s.	81.04.01	688.0
689*		Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals employed in metallurgy, and cermet		
689.1		Tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum and magnesium, unwrought (including waste and scrap)		
	689.11	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought (including waste and scrap)	81.01.01	82/
	689.12	Molybdenum, unwrought (including waste and scrap)	81.02.01	83/
	689.13	Tantalum, unwrought (including waste and scrap)	81.03.01	84/
	689.14	Magnesium waste and scrap	77.01.01	284.05
	689.15	Magnesium, unwrought	77.01.02	689.31
689.9		Base metals, n.e.s. and cermet, unwrought (including waste and scrap)		
	689.91	Beryllium, unwrought (including waste and scrap)	77.04.01	85/
	689.99	Other base metals, n.e.s. and cermet, unwrought (including waste and scrap)	81.04.02	86/
<u>82/</u>	689.11 and 699.91	comprise item 689.41 of the SITC, Revised.		
<u>83/</u>	689.12 and 699.92	comprise item 689.42 of the SITC, Revised.		
<u>84/</u>	689.13 and 699.93	comprise item 689.43 of the SITC, Revised.		
<u>85/</u>	689.91 and 699.95	comprise item 689.33 of the SITC, Revised.		
<u>86/</u>	689.99 and 699.99	comprise subgroup 689.5 of the SITC, Revised.		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
691*		DIVISION 69. MANUFACTURES OF METAL, N.E.S. Finished structural parts and structures, n.e.s., of iron, steel or aluminium		<u>87/</u>
	691.1	Finished structural parts and structures, n.e.s., of iron or steel	73.21	691.1
	691.2	Finished structural parts and structures, n.e.s., of aluminium	76.08	691.2
692*		Metal containers for storage and transport		<u>88/</u>
	692.1*	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for storage or manufacturing use, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, of iron, steel or aluminium		
		--- of iron or steel	73.22	692.11
		--- of aluminium	76.09	692.13
	692.4	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar commercial containers (including containers for compressed or liquefied gas) used for the conveyance or packing of goods, of iron, steel or aluminium		(692.2 (692.3
	692.41	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar commercial containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, used for the conveyance or packing of goods	73.23	692.21

87/ Differs from group 691 of the SITC, Revised by excluding fabricated building components of zinc,
 now classified in 699.85.

88/ Differs from subgroup 692.1 of the SITC, Revised by excluding reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar
 containers for storage or manufacturing use, of copper, now classified in 699.81.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
693*	692.42	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar commercial containers, of aluminium, used for the conveyance or packing of goods	76.10	692.22
	692.43	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas	73.24	692.31
	692.44	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas	76.11	692.32
		Wire products (excluding insulated electrical wiring) and fencing grills		<u>89/</u>
693.1		Wire cables, ropes, plaited bands, slings and similar articles, not insulated, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium		693.1
	693.11	— of iron or steel	73.25	693.11
	693.12	— of copper	74.10	693.12
	693.13	— of aluminium	76.12	693.13
693.2		Wire, of iron or steel, of types used for fencing	73.26	693.2
693.5		Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials of wire, and expanded metal, of iron, steel or copper		
	693.51	— of iron or steel		
	693.51[a]	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials	73.27	693.31
	693.51[b]	Expanded metal	[73.28]	693.41

89/ Differs from group 693 of the SITC, Revised by excluding gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire and expanded metal of aluminium, now classified in 699.83.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
694	693.52	--- of copper		
	693.52[a]	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands)	74.11	693.32
	693.52[b]	Expanded metal	[74.12]	693.42
694	694.0	Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel or copper		694
		Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel or copper		{ 694.1 { 694.2
	694.01	Nails, tacks, staples, spikes, etc., of iron or steel	73.31	694.11
	694.02	Nuts, bolts, screws, rivets, washers, etc., of iron or steel	73.32	694.21
	694.03	Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, tacks, rivets, etc., of copper		694.12
	694.03[a]	Nails, tacks, staples, spikes, etc.	[74.14]	694.22
695	694.03[b]	Nuts, bolts, screws, rivets, washers, etc.	74.15	695
		Tools for use in the hand or in machines		695
	695.1	Hand tools of a kind mainly used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	82.01	695.1
	695.3	Other tools for use in the hand		90/
		Hand saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws	82.02	695.21
	695.32	Wrenches and spanners (not including tap wrenches)	82.03.01	
	695.33	Files and rasps	82.03.02	
	695.34	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tin- men's snips, bolt croppers, pipe cutters and perforating punches	82.03.03	695.22

90/ 695.3 and 695.4 comprise subgroup 695.2 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	695.39	Hand tools, n.e.s. (including household appliances having character of tools); blow lamps, anvils, vices and clamps, n.e.s.; portable forges; and hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	82.04	695.23
	695.4	Interchangeable tools for hand tools or machine tools, knives and blades for machines and mechanical appliances, and tool tips		<u>90/</u>
	695.41	Interchangeable tools for hand tools or machine tools	82.05	695.24
	695.42	Knives and cutting blades for machines or mechanical appliances	82.06	695.25
	695.43	Tool tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides	82.07	695.26
696		Cutlery		696
	696.0	Cutlery		696.0
	696.03	Razors and razor blades	82.11	696.03
	696.04	Scissors and blades therefor	82.12	696.04
	696.05	Clippers, cleavers and other articles of cutlery, n.e.s.	82.13	696.05
	696.06	Spoons, forks, ladles and similar tableware and kitchenware	82.14	696.06
	696.07	Handles of base metal for the articles falling within headings 696.05, 696.06 and 696.08	82.15	696.07
	696.08	Knives with cutting blades, n.e.s., and knife blades		
	696.08[a]	Knives with cutting blades, n.e.s.,	82.09	696.01
	696.08[b]	Knife blades	[82.10]	696.02

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
697*		Household equipment of base metal, n.e.s.		
	697.3	Domestic-type, non-electric, heating and cooking apparatus (stoves, ranges, ovens, cookers, etc.), n.e.s., and parts thereof, n.e.s.		(697.1 (719.43
	697.31	Domestic-type, non-electric, cooking apparatus and plate warmers, of iron or steel	73.36.01	
	697.32	Domestic-type, non-electric, space heating apparatus, n.e.s., of iron or steel	73.36.02	697.11
	697.33	Parts, n.e.s. of iron or steel, of the apparatus falling within headings 697.31 and 697.32	73.36.03	
	697.34	Domestic-type, non-electric, cooking and space heating apparatus, and parts thereof, n.e.s., of copper	74.17	697.12
	697.35	Domestic-type, non-electric, instantaneous or storage water heaters, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.17.01	719.43
697.4		Domestic-type utensils and parts thereof, n.e.s., of iron, steel, copper or aluminium		
	697.41	----- of iron or steel		
	697.41[a]	Domestic-type utensils and parts thereof, n.e.s.	73.38.01	697.21
	697.41[b]	Steel wool, pot scourers and polishing pads	[73.39]	697.91
	697.42	----- of copper	74.18.01	91/
	697.43	----- of aluminium	76.15.01	92/

91/ 697.42 and 697.52 comprise item 697.22 of the SITC, Revised.

92/ 697.43 and 697.53 comprise item 697.23 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
697.5		Sanitary ware for indoor use and parts thereof, n.e.s., of iron, steel, copper or aluminium		
	697.51	----- of iron or steel	73.38.02	812.3
	697.52	----- of copper	74.18.02	91/
	697.53	----- of aluminium	76.15.02	92/
697.8		Household appliances, decorative articles, frames and mirrors, of base metal, n.e.s.		
	697.81	Domestic-type, non-electric, food-processing appliances	82.08	719.41
	697.82	Indoor ornaments, frames and mirrors, of base metal		
	697.82[a]	Indoor ornaments of base metal, n.e.s.	83.06	697.92
	697.82[b]	Picture frames and mirrors, of base metal	[83.12]	697.93
699*		Manufactures of base metal, n.e.s.		
	699.1	Locksmiths' wares, safes, strong rooms, strong boxes, etc. and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal		(698.1 (698.2
	699.11	Locks, padlocks and keys therefor, of base metal	83.01	698.11
	699.12	Safes, strong boxes, strong rooms and strong room fittings, of base metal	83.03	698.2
	699.13	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, windows, coachwork, trunks, etc. (e.g., hinges and catches)	83.02	698.12
699.2		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	73.29	698.3

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
699.3		Pins and needles, of iron or steel; base metal beads and spangles; and fittings of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, handbags, travel goods, etc.		(698.5 (698.83
	699.31	Needles for hand sewing, knitting or netting, crochet hooks, bodkins and the like, of iron or steel	73.33	698.51
	699.32	Pins, n.e.s., hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	73.34	698.52
	699.33	Clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, buckles and the like, beads and spangles, of base metal		
	699.33[a]	Clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, buckles and the like	83.09	698.53
	699.33[b]	Beads and spangles	[83.10]	698.83
699.4		Springs and leaves for springs		
	699.41	--- of iron or steel	73.35	698.61
	699.42	--- of copper	74.16	698.62
699.6		Miscellaneous articles of base metal		
	699.61	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	83.08	698.82
	699.62	Bells, non-electric, of base metal	83.11	698.84
	699.63	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, etc., of base metal	83.13	698.85
	699.64	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	83.14	698.86
	699.65	Soldering and welding rods, etc., of base metal or metal carbides	83.15	698.87
699.7		Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.		
	699.71	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	73.30	698.4
	699.79	Other articles of iron or steel, n.e.s. (excluding castings and forgings in the rough state)	73.40.04	698.91

23/ Differs from subgroup 698.8 of the SITC, Revised by excluding: (i) base metal beads and spangles, now classified in 699.33 and (ii) copper chain and parts thereof, now classified in 699.81.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
699.8		Articles, n.e.s., of copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc and tin		
	699.81	----- of copper	[74.09]	692.12
	699.81[a]	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for storage or manufacturing use		
	699.81[b]	Chain and parts thereof	[74.13]	698.81
	699.81[c]	Articles of copper, n.e.s.	74.19	698.92
	699.82	----- of nickel	75.06	698.93
	699.83	----- of aluminium		
	699.83[a]	Guuze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	[76.13]	693.33
	699.83[b]	Expanded metal		
	699.83[c]	Articles of aluminium, n.e.s.	[76.14]	693.43
	699.84	----- of lead	76.16	698.94
	699.85	----- of zinc	78.06	698.96
	699.85[a]	Fabricated building components		
	699.85[b]	Articles of zinc, n.e.s.	[79.05]	691.3
	699.86	----- of tin	79.06	698.97
699.9		Semi-manufactures and articles of tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, of other base metals, n.e.s. and of cermet	80.06	698.98
	699.91	----- of tungsten (wolfram)	81.01.02	<u>82/</u>
	699.92	----- of molybdenum	81.02.02	<u>83/</u>
	699.93	----- of tantalum	81.03.02	<u>84/</u>

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		699.94		
		699.94[a]	[77.02])	689.32
		699.94[b]	[77.03])	698.95
		699.95	77.04.02	85/
		699.99	81.04.03	86/

--- of magnesium
 Magnesium, wrought
 Articles of magnesium, n.e.s.
 --- of beryllium
 --- of other base metals, n.e.s. and of cermets

93a/ The merging of headings 77.02 and 77.03 has been proposed by the CCC.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT				
DIVISION 71. POWER GENERATING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT				
711*		Steam and other vapour generating boilers, super-heated water boilers, and auxiliary plant for use therewith; and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>94/</u>		(711.1 (711.2
	711.1*	Steam and other vapour generating boilers and super-heated water boilers (excluding central heating boilers falling within heading 812.1)	84.01.01	<u>95/</u>
	711.2*	Auxiliary plant for use with the boilers of subgroup 711.1 (e.g., economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like) and condensers for vapour engines and power units	84.02.01	<u>96/</u>
	711.3*	Parts, n.e.s. of the boilers and auxiliary plant falling within headings 711.1 and 711.2		
	711.33	Parts, n.e.s. of the boilers falling within heading 711.1	84.01.02	<u>95/</u>
	711.34	Parts, n.e.s. of auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers and of condensers for vapour engines and power units	84.02.02	<u>96/</u>
<u>94/</u>		Groups 711, 712, 713, 714 and 717 comprise group 711 of the SITC, Revised.		
<u>95/</u>		711.1 and 711.33 comprise subgroup 711.1 of the SITC, Revised.		
<u>96/</u>		711.2 and 711.34 comprise subgroup 711.2 of the SITC, Revised.		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
712*		Steam turbines and other steam engines (including stationary steam engines with self-contained boilers), and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>24/</u>		711.3
712.6		Steam turbines and other steam engines (including stationary steam engines with self-contained boilers)		
	712.60	[a] Steam engines with self-contained boilers	[84.04]	711.31
	712.60	[b] Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers	84.05.01	
712.7		Parts, n.e.s. of the turbines and engines falling within heading 712.6	84.05.02	711.32
713		Internal combustion engines, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		<u>24/</u> 711.41
713.1		Internal combustion engines for aircraft, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
	713.11	Internal combustion engines for aircraft	84.06.01	
	713.12	Parts, n.e.s. of the aircraft engines falling within heading 713.11	84.06.02	
713.2		Internal combustion engines for propelling vehicles of division 78, group 722, subgroup 894.1 and items 744.11 and 951.01	84.06.03	
713.3		Internal combustion engines, marine propulsion		
	713.31	--- outboard	84.06.04	711.5
	713.32	--- other than outboard	84.06.05	
713.4		Internal combustion engines, n.e.s.	84.06.06	
713.5		Parts, n.e.s. of the internal combustion engines falling within headings 713.2, 713.3 and 713.4	84.06.07	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
714*		Engines and motors, non-electric (other than those of groups 712, 713 and 717); parts, n.e.s. of the engines and motors of group 714 and item 717.43		<u>24/</u>
	714.4	Reaction engines	84.08.01	
	714.5	Turbo-propellers	84.08.02	
	714.6	Other gas turbines	84.08.03	
	714.7	Parts, n.e.s. of the engines and motors of group 714 and item 717.43		
	714.71	Parts, n.e.s. of reaction engines and turbo-propellers	84.08.05	
	714.72	Parts, n.e.s. of the engines and motors of subgroup 714.6 and item 717.43	84.08.06	
716		Rotating electric plant and parts thereof, n.e.s.		<u>27/28/</u>
	716.1	Motors and generators, direct current	85.01.01	
	716.2	Electric motors and generators (other than direct current) and generating sets		
	716.21	Electric motors (including universal motors), other than direct current	85.01.02	
	716.22	Generators, alternating current	85.01.03	
	716.23	Generating sets	85.01.04	
	716.3	Rotary converters	85.01.05	
	716.4	Parts, n.e.s., of rotating electric plant	85.01.06	
	<u>27/</u>	Groups 716, 771 and 772 comprise group 722 of the SITC, Revised.		
	<u>28/</u>	Groups 716 and 771 comprise subgroup 722.1 of the SITC, Revised.		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
717*		Other power generating machinery and parts thereof, n.e.s.		<u>24/</u>
	717.4	Engines and motors, n.e.s. (wind engines, hot air engines, water wheels and water turbines)		
		Water turbines	84.07.01)	
	717.41	Other hydraulic engines and motors	84.07.02)	<u>22/</u>
	717.42	Other engines and motors, n.e.s.	84.08.04	
	717.43	Parts, n.e.s. of the engines and motors falling within headings 717.41 and 717.42	84.07.03	<u>22/</u>
	717.44	Nuclear reactors and their parts, n.e.s.	84.59.01	711.7
	717.5			

22/ 717.41, 717.42 and 717.44 comprise item 711.81 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BPN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
721		DIVISION 72. MACHINERY SPECIALIZED FOR PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES		100/
		Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
721.1		Agricultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		712.1
	721.11	Ploughs	84.24.01	
	721.12	Seeders, planters, transplanters; fertilizer distributors and manure spreaders (other than hand tools)	84.24.02	
	721.13	Scarifiers, cultivators, weeders, hoes and harrows (other than hand tools)	84.24.03	
	721.14	Other agricultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (including rollers for gardens, lawns, sports grounds, etc.)	84.24.04	
	721.15	Parts, n.e.s. of the machinery falling within heading 721.1		
721.2		Agricultural machinery for harvesting, threshing, cleaning and sorting, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.24.05	712.2
	721.21	Lawn mowers	84.25.01	
	721.22	Combined harvester-threshers	84.25.02	
	721.23	Other harvesting and threshing machinery; mowers (other than lawn mowers); straw and fodder presses	84.25.03	
	721.24	Winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or	84.25.04	

100/ Differs from group 712 of the SITC, Revised by excluding: (i) cream separators and their parts, now classified in 743.5 and 743.7 and (ii) tractors (other than those falling within headings 744.11 and 783.2), now classified in 722.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
721.3	721.25	leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those falling within heading 727.11)	84.25.05	712.39
		Parts, n.e.s., of the machines falling within heading 721.2		
		Milking machines and other dairy machinery, n.e.s., and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
	721.31	Milking machines	84.26.01	
	721.32	Other dairy machinery, n.e.s.	84.26.02	
	721.33	Parts, n.e.s. of the machinery falling within heading 721.3	84.26.03	
721.9		Agricultural machinery and appliances, n.e.s., and parts thereof, n.e.s.		712.9
	721.91	Presses, crushers and other machinery of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	84.27.01	712.91
	721.92	Parts, n.e.s., of the machinery falling within heading 721.91	84.27.02	
	721.98	Other agricultural machinery and appliances, n.e.s.	84.28.01	
	721.99	Parts, n.e.s. of the machinery and appliances falling within heading 721.98	84.28.02	712.99
722*		Tractors (other than those falling within headings 744.11 and 783.2)		712.5
	722.3	Track-laying tractors	87.01.01	
	722.4	Wheeled tractors (other than those falling within headings 744.11 and 783.2)	87.01.03	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
723*		Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment and parts thereof, n.e.s.		<u>101/</u>
723.3		Road rollers, mechanically propelled	84.09	718.41
723.4		Construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.		
723.41		Bulldozers, angledozers and levellers, self-propelled, wheeled or track-laying	84.23.02	
723.42		Mechanical shovels and excavators, self-propelled, wheeled or track-laying	84.23.03	
723.43		Other excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery for earth, minerals or ores, self-propelled, wheeled or track-laying	84.23.04	
723.44		Boring and sinking machinery (not self-propelled, wheeled or track-laying)	84.23.05	<u>102/</u>
723.45		Pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled	84.23.01	
723.46		Other excavating, levelling, tamping and extracting machinery for earth, minerals or ores (not self-propelled, wheeled or track-laying)	84.23.06	
723.47		Machines and mechanical appliances for public works, building, and the like, n.e.s.	84.59.02	<u>103/</u>
723.5		Parts, n.e.s. of the machinery and equipment falling within headings 723.41 to 723.46	84.23.07	<u>102/</u>

101/ Differs from subgroup 718.4 of the SITC, Revised by including construction machinery, formerly classified in 719.8 of the SITC, Revised.

102/ 723.41 to 723.46 and 723.5 comprise item 718.42 of the SITC, Revised.

103/ 723.47, 727.21 and 728.42 to 728.47 comprise subgroup 719.8 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
724*		Textile and leather machinery, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		717.3
	724.3	Sewing machines and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
		724.31 Sewing machines	84.41.01	
		724.32 Sewing machine needles; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; parts, n.e.s. of the machines and furniture falling within heading 724.3	84.41.02	
	724.4	Machines for extruding and processing textile fibres, and spinning, twisting, doubling, throwing and reeling machines, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
		724.41 Machines for extruding man-made textiles	84.36.01	717.11
		724.42 Machines for processing textile fibres preparatory to spinning and twisting	84.36.02	
		724.43 Spinning, twisting, doubling, throwing and reeling machines (including weft-winding machines)	84.36.03	
		724.44 Parts and accessories, n.e.s., of the machines falling within heading 724.4	84.38.01	<u>104/</u>
724.5		Weaving and knitting machines, and machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines; machines for making tulle, net, lace, felt, embroidery, trimmings, braid and gimped yarns; parts, n.e.s. of felt making and finishing machines		
		724.51 Weaving machines (looms)	84.37.01	717.12
		724.52 Knitting machines	84.37.02	
		724.53 Machines for preparing yarns for weaving, knitting, etc., n.e.s. and machines for making tulle, net, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid and gimped yarns	84.37.03	

104/ 724.44 and 724.6 comprise item 717.13 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	724.54.	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt (including felt-hat making machines), and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.39	717.14
724.6		Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines of headings 724.51, 724.52 and 724.53, and parts, n.e.s. of the machines falling within headings 724.51, 724.52, 724.53 and 724.61		<u>104/</u>
	724.61	Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines of headings 724.51, 724.52 and 724.53	84.38.02	
	724.62	Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the machines of headings 724.51, 724.52 and 724.53 and of the auxiliary machinery of heading 724.61	84.38.03	
724.7		Textile cleaning, laundering, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing and printing machines (excluding domestic-type laundry equipment), and parts thereof, n.e.s.		<u>105/</u>
	724.71	Clothes-washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg	84.40.02	
	724.72	Dry-cleaning machines	84.40.03	
	724.73	Drying machines, industrial (excluding those falling within headings 741.6 and 743.5)	84.40.04	
	724.74	Textile bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing and printing machines (including machines for printing repetitive designs, words or over-all colour on paper, linoleum, leather, etc.)	84.40.06	

105/ 724.7 and 775.12 comprise item 717.15 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	724.75	Parts, n.e.s. of the machines falling within headings 724.7 and 725.1	84.40.07	
724.8		Machinery (excluding sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery), and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.42	717.2
725*		Paper mill and pulp mill machinery, paper cutting machines and other machinery for the manufacture of paper articles, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		718.1
725.1		Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard		<u>106/</u>
	725.11	Machinery for making cellulosic pulp	84.31.01	
	725.12	Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard	84.31.02	
725.2		Paper cutting machines and other machinery for the manufacture of articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	84.33.01	<u>107/</u>
725.3		Parts, n.e.s. of the machines falling within heading 725.1	84.31.03	<u>106/</u>
	725.32	Parts, n.e.s. of the machines falling within heading 725.2	84.33.02	<u>107/</u>

106/ 725.1 and 725.31 comprise item 718.11 of the SITC, Revised.

107/ 725.2 and 725.32 comprise item 718.12 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
726*		Printing and bookbinding machinery, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		718.2
	726.3	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting and machinery for preparing or working printing blocks, plates and cylinders	84.34.01	<u>108/</u>
	726.4	Printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders (including blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones prepared for engraving or impressing, e.g., planed, grained or polished)	84.34.02	<u>108/</u>
	726.5	Printing presses Rotary printing presses Platen printing presses	84.35.01 84.35.02	<u>109/</u>
	726.6	Other printing machines and machines for uses ancillary to printing		<u>109/</u>
	726.61	Printing machines, n.e.s.	84.35.03	
	726.62	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	84.35.04	
	726.7	Parts, n.e.s. of the machines falling within headings 726.3, 726.5 and 726.6		<u>108/</u>
	726.71	Parts, n.e.s. of the machines falling within heading 726.3	84.34.03	<u>109/</u>
	726.72	Parts, n.e.s. of the machines falling within headings 726.5 and 726.6	84.35.05	<u>109/</u>
	726.8	Bookbinding machinery (including book sewing machines) and parts thereof, n.e.s.		718.21
	726.81	Bookbinding machinery (including book sewing machines)	84.32.01	
	726.82	Parts, n.e.s. of bookbinding machinery	84.32.02	
<u>108/</u>	726.3, 726.4 and 726.71	comprise item 718.22 of the SITC, Revised.		
<u>109/</u>	726.5, 726.6 and 726.72	comprise item 718.29 of the SITC, Revised.		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
727	727.1	Food-processing machines (excluding domestic) and parts thereof, n.e.s.		718.31
		Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry and other machinery (other than farm type) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.29.01	
	727.11	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry and other machinery (other than farm type) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	84.29.02	
	727.12	Parts, n.e.s. of the machinery falling within heading 727.11	84.59.03	103/
727.2	727.21	Other food-processing machinery and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.30.01)	718.39
	727.22	Machines and mechanical appliances for the animal and vegetable fats and oils industry	84.30.02)	
	727.23	Other food-processing machinery, n.e.s.		
		Parts, n.e.s. of the food-processing machinery falling within heading 727.22		
728		Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
	728.1	Machine-tools specialized for particular industries, and parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.		110/
	728.11	Machine-tools for working mineral materials and glass in the cold	84.46	719.51
	728.12	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite, hard plastics and other hard carving materials	84.47	719.52
	110/	728.1, 728.2, 736.4 and 745.1 comprise subgroup 719.5 of the SITC, Revised.		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	728.13	Accessories and parts, n.e.s. suitable for use solely or principally with the machine-tools falling within heading 728.1	84.48.03	<u>111/</u>
	728.2	Work holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders	84.48.01	<u>110/111/</u>
	728.3	Machinery (other than machine-tools) for crushing, shaping, sorting, washing, agglomerating, etc. solid mineral materials or for working ceramics, and machines for forming foundry moulds of sand, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.56.01	718.51
	728.31	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing solid mineral materials	84.56.02	
	728.32	Machinery for crushing or grinding solid mineral materials	84.56.03	
	728.33	Machinery for mixing or kneading solid mineral materials	84.56.04	
	728.34	Machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping mineral products in powder or paste form and machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	84.56.05	
728.4	728.35	Parts, n.e.s. of the machinery falling within heading 728.3 Machinery and mechanical appliances specialized for particular industries and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.57	718.52
	728.41	Machinery for working glass in the hot state and machines for assembling glass lamps or bulbs, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.59.04	<u>103/</u>
	728.42	Machines and mechanical appliances for the rubber and artificial plastic materials industries, n.e.s.		

111/ 728.13, 728.2 and 736.4 comprise item 719.54 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	728.43	Machines and mechanical appliances for the tobacco industry, n.e.s.	84.59.05)
	728.44	Machines and mechanical appliances for treating wood, n.e.s.	84.59.06)
	728.45	Machines and mechanical appliances for treating metals or metal carbides, n.e.s.	84.59.07)
	728.46	Other machinery and mechanical appliances, n.e.s.	84.59.08)
	728.47	Parts, n.e.s. of the machines and mechanical appliances falling within headings 723.47, 727.21 and 728.42 to 728.46	84.59.09)
)

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding PTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	736.3	Other machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, n.e.s.	84.45.14	<u>112/</u>
	736.4	Parts and accessories, n.e.s. suitable for use solely or principally with the machine-tools falling within heading 736	84.48.02	<u>110/111/</u>
737		Metalworking machinery (other than machine-tools), and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
	737.1	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy and metal foundries, and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>113/</u>		715.21
	737.11	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy and metal foundries	84.43.01	
	737.12	Parts, n.e.s. of the machines and appliances falling within heading 737.11	84.43.02	
	737.2	Rolling mills, rolls therefor, and parts, n.e.s. of rolling mills <u>113/</u>		715.22
	737.21	Rolling mills	84.44.01	
	737.22	Rolls for and parts, n.e.s. of rolling mills	84.44.02	
	737.3	Welding, brazing, cutting, soldering and surface-tempering machines and appliances, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
	737.31	--- gas operated <u>113/</u>	84.50	715.23
	737.32	--- electric	85.11.02	<u>114/</u>
<u>113/</u>	737.1, 737.2 and 737.31	comprise subgroup 715.2 of the SITC, Revised.		
<u>114/</u>	737.32 and 741.31	comprise item 729.92 of the SITC, Revised.		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 74. GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.S., AND MACHINE PARTS, N.E.S.		
741		Heating and cooling equipment and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
	741.1	Gas generators and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.03	719.11
	741.2	Furnace burners, mechanical stokers, grates, ash dischargers and similar appliances, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.13	719.13
	741.3	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, etc., and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
	741.31	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.11.01	<u>114/</u>
	741.32	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non- electric, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.14	719.14
	741.4	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (other than household type refrigerators and freezers), and parts, n.e.s. of refrigerators and refrigerating equipment		<u>115/</u>
	741.41	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (other than household type refrigerators and freezers), whether or not electric	84.15.03	
	741.42	Parts, n.e.s. of refrigerators and refrigerating equipment	84.15.04	719.12
	741.5	Air conditioning machines, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.12	719.19
	741.6	Other apparatus for treating materials with heat or cold (excluding domestic equipment), and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.17.02	

115/ Differs from item 719.15 of the SITC, Revised by including parts of household type refrigerators and freezers, formerly classified in 719.42 and 725.01 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
742		Pumps (including motor and turbo pumps) for liquids, and liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		719.21
	742.1	Reciprocating pumps (other than those of heading 742.41)	84.10.02	
	742.2	Centrifugal pumps (including turbo pumps), other than those of heading 742.41	84.10.03	
	742.3	Rotary pumps (other than those of heading 742.41)	84.10.04	
	742.4	Other pumps for liquids and liquid elevators		
	742.41	Pumps for dispensing oil or petrol, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device	84.10.01	
	742.49	Pumps for liquids, n.e.s. and liquid elevators	84.10.05	
	742.5	Parts, n.e.s. of the pumps and liquid elevators falling within heading 742	84.10.06	
743		Pumps (other than pumps for liquids), compressors, centrifuges, and filtering and purifying apparatus, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
	743.1	Pumps (other than pumps for liquids) and compressors	84.11.01	
	743.2	Parts, n.e.s. of the pumps and compressors falling within heading 743.1	84.11.02	
	743.3	Free-piston generators for gas turbines, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.11.03	719.22
	743.4	Fans, blowers and the like, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.11.04	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised	
743	743.5	Centrifuges	84.18.01	(712.31 (719.23	
	743.6	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids or gases	84.18.02		
	743.7	Parts, n.e.s. of the machines and apparatus falling within headings 743.5 and 743.6	84.18.03		
744	744.1	Mechanical handling equipment, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		719.3	
		Works trucks for short distance transport or handling of goods (e.g., fork-lift trucks, straddle carriers, etc.) and tractors of the type used on railway station platforms, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		719.32	
		Works trucks for short distance transport or handling of goods (e.g., fork-life trucks, straddle carriers, etc.) and tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	87.07.01		
	744.2	744.11	Parts, n.e.s. of the trucks and tractors falling within heading 744.11	87.07.02	
		744.12	Lifting and handling machinery (other than the works trucks and tractors of heading 744.11)		
	744.3	744.21	Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists); winches and capstans	84.22.01	
		744.22	Ships' derricks, cranes (other than cable cranes); lifting frames	84.22.02	
		744.23	Elevators and conveyors, pneumatic	84.22.03	719.31
		744.24	Lifts and skip hoists	84.22.04	
		744.25	Escalators (moving stairs) and moving pavements	84.22.05	
		744.29	Other lifting and handling machinery, n.e.s.	84.22.06	
			Parts, n.e.s. of the lifting and handling machinery falling within heading 744.2	84.22.07	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
745		Other non-electrical machinery, tools and mechanical apparatus, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
	745.1	Motorized hand tools, non-electrical, and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>110/</u>		719.53
		745.11 Motorized hand tools, non-electrical	84.49.01	
		745.12 Parts, n.e.s. of non-electrical motorized hand tools	84.49.02	
	745.2	Other non-electrical machines and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
		745.21 Calendering machines and similar rolling machines, n.e.s., cylinders therefor, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.16	719.61
		745.22 Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers, for filling or closing such containers and for packing goods for sale, transport or storage; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines (excluding household type dish washers)	84.19.02	<u>116/</u>
		745.23 Parts, n.e.s. of the machinery falling within headings 745.22 and 775.3	84.19.03	<u>116/</u>
		745.24 Automatic vending machines and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.58	719.65
		745.25 Weighing machinery	84.20.01)	719.63
		745.26 Weights for and parts, n.e.s. of weighing machinery	84.20.02)	
		745.27 Spraying machinery and appliances, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.21	719.64

116/ 745.22, 745.23 and 775.3 comprise item 719.62 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
746		Non-electric parts and accessories of machinery, n.e.s.		(719.7 719.9
	746.1	Ball, roller and needle roller bearings	84.62	719.7
	746.2	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, n.e.s.	84.61	719.92
	746.3	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing, flywheels, pulleys, clutches and shaft couplings	84.63	719.93
	746.4	Other non-electric parts and accessories of machinery, n.e.s.		
		746.41 Moulding boxes for metal foundry and moulds (other than ingot moulds)	84.60	719.91
		746.42 Metal-plastic joints (gaskets)	84.64	719.94
		746.49 Machinery parts, non-electric, n.e.s.	84.65	719.99

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 75. OFFICE MACHINES AND AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT				
751		Office machines		
	751.1	Typewriters and cheque-writing machines		
		751.11 Typewriters with ordinary characters, electric	84.51.01	714.1
		751.12 Typewriters with ordinary characters, non-electric	84.51.02	
		751.19 Other typewriters and cheque-writing machines	84.51.03	
	751.2	Calculating machines, accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device		<u>117/</u>
		751.21 Calculating machines (including electronic desk calculators)	84.52.01	
		751.22 Accounting machines (including bookkeeping machines)	84.52.02	
		751.23 Cash registers incorporating a calculating device	84.52.03	
		751.29 Postage-franking, ticket-issuing and other similar machines incorporating a calculating device	84.52.04	
	751.9	Office machines, n.e.s.		
		751.91 Duplicating machines, hectograph or stencil	84.54.01	<u>118/</u>
		751.92 Photocopying apparatus (incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermocopying apparatus (excluding printing machines)	90.10.01	<u>119/</u>
		751.99 Other office machines, n.e.s. (e.g., addressing machines; cheque-cancelling machines; coin-sorting, counting and wrapping machines; perforating and stapling machines)	84.54.02	<u>118/</u>
<u>117/</u>		751.2 and 752 comprise subgroups 714.2 and 714.3 of the SITC, Revised.		
<u>118/</u>		751.91 and 751.99 comprise item 714.91 of the SITC, Revised.		
<u>119/</u>		751.92, 753.13 and 881.39 comprise item 861.69 of the SITC, Revised.		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
752		Automatic data processing equipment		<u>117</u>
	752.1	Analogue and hybrid (analogue/digital) data processing machines	84.53.01	
	752.2	Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one input/output unit	84.53.02	
	752.3	Complete central digital processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical and logical elements and control units	84.53.03	
	752.4	Digital central (main) storage units, separately consigned	84.53.04	
	752.5	Peripheral units, including control and adapting units (connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit)	84.53.05	
	752.9	Other data processing machines and units	84.53.06	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
753		Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the office machines of heading 751 and of the data processing machines of heading 752		
753.1		Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the office machines falling within headings 751.1 and 751.9		
	753.11	Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of typewriters	84.55.01	} <u>120/</u>
	753.12	Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the machines falling within heading 751.91 and 751.99 and of the cheque-writing machines of heading 751.19	84.55.03	
	753.13	Parts, n.e.s. of and accessories for use with the photo-copying and thermocopying apparatus falling within heading 751.92	90.10.02	<u>119/</u>
753.2		Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the machines falling within heading 751.2 and of the data processing equipment of heading 752	84.55.02	<u>120/</u>

120/ 753.11, 753.12 and 753.2 comprise item 714.92 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
761		DIVISION 76. TELECOMMUNICATIONS, BROADCAST RECEIVING AND SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCING APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT		<u>121/</u>
		Television receivers (including receivers incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound recorders or reproducers)		
	761.1	Television receivers, colour (including receivers incorpor- ating radio-broadcast receivers or sound recorders or reproducers)	85.15.02	
	761.2	Television receivers, monochrome (including receivers in- corporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound recorders or reproducers)	85.15.03	
762		Radio-broadcast receivers (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers)		<u>121/</u>
	762.1	Radio-broadcast receivers, designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers)	85.15.04	
	762.2	Radio-broadcast receivers, portable (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers)	85.15.05	
	762.9	Other radio-broadcast receivers (including receivers in- corporating sound recorders or reproducers)	85.15.06	

121/ 761, 762, 764.1 to 764.6, 764.71, 764.72 and 764.73 comprise group 724 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
763		Phonographs (gramophones), tape recorders and other electrical sound recorders and reproducers (including dictating machines); magnetic television image and sound recorders and reproducers <u>122/</u>		891.11
	763.1	Gramophones and record players		
		763.11 Gramophones, electric, coin-operated	92.11.01	
		763.19 Other electric gramophones and record players	92.11.02	
	763.9	Other sound recorders and reproducers, n.e.s. and magnetic television image and sound recorders and reproducers		
		763.91 Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	92.11.03	
		763.99 Other sound recorders and reproducers, n.e.s.	92.11.04	
764		Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s. and parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the apparatus and equipment falling within division 76		
	764.1	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)	85.13.01	<u>121/123/</u>
	764.2	Microphones (and stands therefor), loudspeakers and audio-frequency electric amplifiers	85.14.01	<u>121/124/</u>
	764.3	Television, radio-broadcasting, radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmitters and transmitter-receivers	85.15.01	<u>121/</u>
	764.4	Radiotelephonic or radiotelegraphic receivers	85.15.07	
	<u>122/</u>	763 and 764.74 comprise subgroup 891.1 of the SITC, Revised.		
	<u>123/</u>	764.1 and 764.71 comprise item 724.91 of the SITC, Revised.		
	<u>124/</u>	764.2 and 764.72 comprise item 724.92 of the SITC, Revised.		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
764.5		Television cameras	85.15.08)	<u>121/</u>
764.6		Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	85.15.09)	
764.7		Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the apparatus and equipment falling within division 76		
	764.71	Parts, n.e.s. of the apparatus falling within heading 764.1	85.13.02	<u>121/123/</u>
	764.72	Parts, n.e.s. of the apparatus and equipment falling within heading 764.2	85.14.02	<u>121/124/</u>
	764.73	Parts, n.e.s. of the apparatus and equipment falling within headings 761, 762, 764.3, 764.4, 764.5 and 764.6	85.15.10	<u>121/</u>
	764.74	Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the apparatus falling within heading 763 <u>122/</u>	92.13	891.12

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 77. ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES, N.E.S., AND ELECTRICAL PARTS THEREOF (INCLUDING NON- ELECTRICAL COUNTERPARTS, N.E.S. OF ELECTRICAL HOUSEHOLD TYPE EQUIPMENT)		
771		Electric power machinery (other than the rotating electric plant of heading 716) and parts thereof, n.e.s.		<u>97/98/</u>
	771.1	Transformers, electrical		
		771.11 Liquid dielectric transformers	85.01.07	
		771.12 Other electric transformers	85.01.08	
	771.2	Other electric power machinery, and parts, n.e.s. of the electric power machinery falling within heading 771		
		771.21 Static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus	85.01.09	
		771.22 Electric power machinery, n.e.s.	85.01.10	
		771.23 Parts, n.e.s. of the electric power machinery falling within heading 771	85.01.11	
772		Electrical apparatus for making and breaking, for pro- tecting and for making connections to or in electrical circuits (switchgear, etc.), resistors, fixed or variable (excluding heating resistors), printed circuits and electrical switchboards and control panels, n.e.s., and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>27/</u>		722.2
	772.1	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking, for pro- tecting and for making connections to or in electrical circuits; switchboards and control panels, n.e.s.;	85.19.01	
		and parts thereof, n.e.s.		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised	
773	772.2	Printed circuits, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.19.02	723	
	772.3	Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.19.03	723.1	
	773.1	Equipment for distributing electricity	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like	85.23	723.2
			Electrical insulating equipment	85.27	723.23
	773.21	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	85.25.01) 85.25.02) 85.25.03) 85.26.01 }	723.21	
	773.22	Electrical insulators, glass	85.26.02 } 85.26.03 }	723.22	
	773.23	Electrical insulators, ceramic			
	773.24	Electrical insulators of other materials	85.26.02 } 85.26.03 }	723.22	
	773.25	Insulating fittings (other than insulators), glass, for electrical equipment			
	773.26	Insulating fittings (other than insulators), ceramic, for electrical equipment	85.26.02 } 85.26.03 }	723.22	
	773.27	Insulating fittings (other than insulators) of other materials, for electrical equipment			
	774	774.1	Electric apparatus for medical purposes and radiological apparatus	90.17.01	726
			Electro-medical apparatus (other than radiological apparatus)	90.20	726.1
774.2	X-ray apparatus and apparatus based on the used of radiations from radio-active substances	90.20	726.2		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
775		Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment, n.e.s.		
775.1		Household type laundry equipment, n.e.s., whether or not electrical	84.40.01	725.02
	775.11	Clothes washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg		
	775.12	Drying machines, other than industrial (excluding those falling within heading 743.5)	84.40.05	<u>105/</u>
	775.2	Household type refrigerators and food freezers, whether or not electrical		<u>125/</u>
	775.21	Refrigerators of household type, whether or not containing a deep-freezer compartment	84.15.01	
	775.22	Deep-freezers of household type	84.15.02	
775.3		Household type dish washing machines	84.19.01	<u>116/</u>
775.4		Electro-mechanical, household type appliances, n.e.s.		725.03
	775.41	Vacuum cleaners and floor polishers, electro-mechanical, household type	85.06.01	
	775.42	Vented hoods and room fans, electro-mechanical, household type	85.06.02	
	775.43	Food grinders and mixers and fruit-juice extractors, electro-mechanical, household type	85.06.03	
	775.44	Other electro-mechanical, household type appliances, n.e.s.	85.06.04	
	775.45	Parts, n.e.s. of the electro-mechanical, household type appliances falling within heading 775.4	85.06.05	

125/ Differs from item 725.01 of the SITC, Revised by including household type non-electrical refrigerators and freezers, formerly classified in 719.42 of the SITC, Revised and by excluding parts of household type electrical refrigerators and freezers, now classified in 741.42.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
775.5		Shavers and hair clippers with self-contained electric motor, and parts thereof, n.e.s. (excluding blades and cutting heads)	85.07	725.04
775.6		Electro-thermic appliances, n.e.s.		<u>126/</u>
	775.61	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	85.12.01	
	775.62	Electric space heating and soil heating apparatus	85.12.02	
	775.63	Electric hair dressing apparatus	85.12.03	
	775.64	Electric smoothing irons	85.12.04	
	775.65	Electric blankets	62.01.01	
	775.66	Electro-thermic domestic appliances, n.e.s.	85.12.05	
	775.67	Electric heating resistors (other than of carbon)	85.12.06	
	775.68	Parts, n.e.s. of the electro-thermic appliances falling within headings 775.61, 775.62, 775.63, 775.64, 775.66 and 775.67	85.12.07	
776		Thermionic, etc. valves and tubes, photocells, transistors and similar semi-conductors, electronic micro-circuits and mounted piezo-electric crystals		729.3
	776.1	Television picture tubes, cathode ray	85.21.01	
	776.2	Other electronic valves and tubes (including television camera tubes)	85.21.02	
	776.3	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photocells (including photodiodes and phototransistors)	85.21.03	

126/ Differs from item 725.05 of the SITC, Revised by including electric blankets, formerly classified in 656.6 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	776.4	Electronic microcircuits	85.21.04	
	776.5	Piezo-electric crystals, mounted, and parts, n.e.s. of the electronic components falling within heading 776		
	776.51	Piezo-electric crystals, mounted	85.21.05	
	776.52	Parts, n.e.s. of the electronic components falling within heading 776	85.21.06	
777	777.1	Electrical machinery and apparatus, n.e.s. Batteries and electric accumulators, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		729.11
	777.11	Primary cells and primary batteries, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.03	729.11
	777.12	Electric accumulators (storage batteries)	85.04.01	729.12
	777.13	Parts, n.e.s. of electric accumulators	85.04.02	729.2
	777.2	Electric lamps, and parts thereof, n.e.s. Filament lamps	85.20.01	
	777.21	Filament lamps	85.20.02	
	777.22	Discharge lamps	85.20.03	
	777.23	Flashbulbs, photographic, electrically ignited	85.20.04	
	777.24	Infra-red, ultra-violet and arc lamps	85.20.05	
	777.25	Parts, n.e.s. of electric lamps		
	777.3	Electrical equipment for internal combustion engines and vehicles, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		729.4
	777.31	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines; generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith; and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.08	729.41

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	777.32	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters for cycles and motor vehicles; and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.09	729.42
777.4		Electro-mechanical hand tools, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.05	729.6
777.5		Other electrical machinery and equipment, n.e.s.		
	777.51	Electro-magnets, permanent magnets and electro-magnetic appliances	85.02	729.91
	777.52	Electric traffic control equipment	85.16	729.93
	777.53	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, n.e.s.	85.17	729.94
	777.54	Electrical capacitors (condensers)	85.18	729.95
	777.55	Particle accelerators, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.22.01	729.7
	777.56	Other electrical appliances and apparatus, n.e.s.	85.22.02	729.99
	777.57	Electrical carbons	85.24	729.96
	777.59	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, n.e.s.	85.28	729.98

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 78. ROAD VEHICLES (INCLUDING AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES)		<u>127/</u>
781		Passenger motor cars (including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods but not including public-service type vehicles)		
	781.0	Passenger motor cars (including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods but not including public-service type vehicles)	87.02.01	732.1
782		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles		
	782.1	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials	87.02.03	732.3
	782.2	Special purpose motor lorries, trucks and vans	87.03	732.4
783		Road motor vehicles, n.e.s.		
	783.1	Public-service type passenger motor vehicles	87.02.02	732.2
	783.2	Road tractors for semi-trailers	87.01.02	732.5
784		Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the motor vehicles and tractors falling within headings 722, 781, 782 and 783		
	784.1	Chassis fitted with engines for the motor vehicles and tractors falling within headings 722, 781, 782 and 783	87.04	(732.6 732.7)
	784.2	Bodies (including cabs) for the motor vehicles and tractors falling within headings 722, 781, 782 and 783	87.05	732.81
	784.9	Other parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the motor vehicles and tractors falling within headings 722, 781, 782 and 783	87.06	732.89

127/ Divisions 78 and 79 are related to Division 73 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
785		Motorcycles, motor scooters and other cycles, motorized and non-motorized; invalid carriages		
	785.1	Motorcycles, motor scooters, motorized cycles, and side-cars	87.09	732.91
	785.2	Bicycles and other non-motorized cycles	87.10	733.11
	785.3	Invalid carriages; parts, n.e.s. of the articles falling within heading 785		
	785.31	Invalid carriages		
	785.31[a]	--- fitted with means of mechanical propulsion	87.11	733.4
	785.31[b]	--- not motorized nor otherwise mechanically propelled	[ex 87.13]	<u>127a/</u>
	785.32	Parts, n.e.s. of the articles falling within headings 785		
	785.32[a]	--- of the cycles, scooters, side-cars of headings 785.1 and 785.2 and of the invalid carriages of 785.31[a]	87.12	(732.92 (733.12
	785.32[b]	--- of the invalid carriages of heading 785.31[b]	[ex 87.13]	<u>127a/</u>
786		Trailers and other vehicles, not motorized, n.e.s. and specially designed and equipped transport containers		(731.63 (733.3
	786.1	Trailers and specially designed and equipped transport containers		
	786.11	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type for housing or camping	87.14.01	
	786.12	Trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods	87.14.02	
	786.13	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	86.08	731.62
	786.2	Other vehicles, not motorized, and parts, n.e.s. of trailers and non-motorized vehicles		
	786.21	Other vehicles, not motorized		
	786.22	Parts, n.e.s. of the trailers falling with headings 786.11 and 786.12 and of the vehicles falling within heading 786.21	87.14.03 87.14.04	

127a/ Formerly included in 894.1 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
				<u>127</u>
		DIVISION 79. OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT		
791		Railway vehicles (including hovertrains)		
	791.1	Rail locomotives, electric (other than self-generating)	86.02	731.2
	791.2	Other rail locomotives (including steam locomotives and tenders therefor)		
		791.20[a]	[86.01]	731.1
		791.20[b]	86.03	731.3
	791.3	Railway and tramway cars (passenger, freight or maintenance), mechanically propelled	86.04	731.4
	791.4	Railway and tramway passenger cars (coaches) and luggage vans, not mechanically propelled (including special purpose coaches such as travelling post offices, hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, etc.)	86.05	731.5
	791.5	Railway and tramway freight and maintenance cars, not mechanically propelled		
		791.51	86.06	731.61
		791.52	86.07	731.62
	791.6	Parts, n.e.s. of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings, mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft		
		791.61	86.09	731.7
		791.62	86.10	719.66
		Parts, n.e.s. of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock		
		Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings, mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts, n.e.s. of the foregoing fixtures, fittings and equipment		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
792		Aircraft and allied equipment, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		(734 (899.99
	792.1	Helicopters	88.02.02	} } } } } 128/
	792.2	Aircraft, mechanically propelled (other than helicopters), of an unladen weight not exceeding 2000 kg	88.02.03	
	792.3	Aircraft, mechanically propelled (other than helicopters), of an unladen weight exceeding 2000 kg but not exceeding 15000 kg	88.02.04	
	792.4	Aircraft, mechanically propelled (other than helicopters), of an unladen weight exceeding 15000 kg	88.02.05	
	792.5	Aircraft, n.e.s. (including airships, balloons, gliders, etc.) and allied equipment		
	792.51	Aircraft not fitted with means of mechanical propulsion; rotochutes	88.02.01	128/
	792.52	Balloons and airships	88.01	734.91
	792.53	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear and ground flying trainers, and parts thereof, n.e.s. 128a/	88.05	899.99
	792.6	Parts, n.e.s. of aircraft (not including tyres, engines and electrical parts)	88.03	734.92
	128/	792.1, 792.2, 792.3, 792.4 and 792.51 comprise subgroup 734.1 of the SITC, Revised.		
	128a/	792.53 and 899.9 comprise subgroup 899.9 of the SITC, Revised.		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
793		Ships, boats (including hovercraft) and floating structures		735
	793.1	Warships of all kinds	89.01.01	735.1
	793.2	Ships and boats (other than warships, tugs, special purpose vessels and vessels for breaking up)		735.3
	793.21	Yachts and other vessels for sports and pleasure	89.01.02	
	793.22	Tankers of all kinds	89.01.03	
	793.23	Other vessels for the transport of goods (including vessels for the transport of both passengers and goods)	89.01.04	
	793.24	Trawlers and other fishing vessels; factory ships and other ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations	89.01.05	
	793.29	Ships and boats, n.e.s.	89.01.06	735.8
	793.3	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up	89.04	735.9
	793.9	Tugs, special purpose vessels and floating structures		735.91
	793.91	Tugs, pusher craft and pusher tugs	89.02	
	793.92	Special purpose vessels (e.g., light vessels, dredgers, etc.)	89.03	735.92
	793.93	Floating structures other than vessels (e.g., coffer-dams, buoys, landing stages, etc.)	89.05	735.93

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES				
DIVISION 81. SANITARY, PLUMBING, HEATING AND LIGHTING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS, N.E.S.				
812*		Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.		<u>129/</u>
	812.1	Central heating apparatus [central heating boilers (excluding boilers of heading 711.1 and stoves of heading 697.32), radiators, etc.], air heaters and hot air distributors, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	73.37	812.1
	812.2	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, baths and like sanitary or plumbing fixtures, of ceramic materials	69.10	812.2
	812.4	Lighting fixtures and fittings, lamps and lanterns, and parts thereof, n.e.s. (not including electrical parts)		812.4
	812.41	Illuminating and signalling glassware	70.14	812.41
	812.42	Lamps and light fittings and parts thereof, n.e.s., of base metal	83.07	812.42
	812.43	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps	85.10	812.43

129/ Differs from group 812 of the SITC, Revised by excluding sanitary ware for indoor use of iron or steel, now classified in 697.51.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
821				
		DIVISION 82. FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF		
		Furniture and parts thereof		821
821.1		Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading 821.21), and parts thereof, n.e.s.		821.01
	821.11	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading 821.21)	94.01.01	
	821.12	Parts, n.e.s. of the chairs and other seats falling within heading 821.11	94.01.02	
821.2		Furniture designed for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary practice, and parts thereof, n.e.s.; mattresses, mattress supports and similar stuffed furnishings		
	821.21	Furniture designed for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary practice, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	94.02	821.02
	821.22	Mattresses, mattress supports and similar stuffed furnishings (e.g., quilts, cushions, pillows)	94.04	821.03
821.9		Furniture and parts thereof, n.e.s.		821.09
	821.91	Furniture, n.e.s. of metal	94.03.01	
	821.92	Furniture, n.e.s. of wood	94.03.02	
	821.99	Furniture, n.e.s. of other materials; parts, n.e.s. of the furniture falling within heading 821.9	94.03.03	

Group Subgroup Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
831	DIVISION 83. TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES Travel goods, handbags and similar articles, of leather, composition leather, vulcanized fibre, artificial plastic sheeting, paperboard or textile fabric	831
831.0	Travel goods, handbags and similar articles, of leather, composition leather, vulcanized fibre, artificial plastic sheeting, paperboard or textile fabric	831.0
831.01	Handbags (excluding those of wickerwork of basketwork)	42.02.01
831.02	Travel goods and toilet-cases	42.02.02
831.03	Satchels and brief-cases	42.02.03
831.09	Other similar articles of leather, composition leather, vulcanized fibre, artificial plastic sheeting, paperboard or textile fabric	42.02.04

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
842*		DIVISION 84. ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES		
		Outer garments, men's and boys', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted <u>130/</u>		841.11
842.1		Overcoats and other coats (other than those of heading 842.91), men's and boys', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
		---- of wool or fine animal hair	61.01.02	
		---- of other fibres	61.01.03	
842.2		Suits (other than those of heading 842.91), men's and boys', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
		---- of wool or fine animal hair	61.01.04	
		---- of cotton	61.01.05	
		---- of man-made fibres	61.01.06	
		---- of other fibres	61.01.07	
842.3		Trousers, breeches and the like (other than those of heading 842.91), men's and boys', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
		---- of wool or fine animal hair	61.01.08	
		---- of cotton	61.01.09	
		---- of man-made fibres	61.01.10	
		---- of other fibres	61.01.11	

130/ Groups 842, 843 and 844 comprise subgroup 841.1 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
842.4		Jackets, blazers and the like (other than those of heading 842.91), men's and boys', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
	842.41	----- of wool or fine animal hair	61.01.12	
	842.42	----- of cotton	61.01.13	
	842.43	----- of man-made fibres	61.01.14	
	842.49	----- of other fibres	61.01.15	
842.9		Other outer garments, men's and boys', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
	842.91	Outer garments, men's and boys', made of the impregnated or coated fabrics of headings 657.32, 657.33 and 657.39	61.01.01	
	842.92	Outer garments, men's and boys', n.e.s. of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	61.01.16	
	842.93	Outer garments, men's and boys', n.e.s. of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	61.01.17	
	842.94	Outer garments, men's and boys', n.e.s. of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	61.01.18	
	842.99	Outer garments, men's and boys', n.e.s. of other fibres, not knitted or crocheted	61.01.19	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
843		Outer garments, women's, girls' and infants', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted <u>130/</u>		841.12
843.1		Coats and jackets (other than those of heading 843.91), women's, girls' and infants', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
		---- of wool or fine animal hair	61.02.02	
		---- of cotton	61.02.03	
		---- of man-made fibres	61.02.04	
		---- of other fibres	61.02.05	
843.2		Suits and costumes (other than those of heading 843.91), women's, girls' and infants', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
		---- of wool or fine animal hair	61.02.06	
		---- of cotton	61.02.07	
		---- of man-made fibres	61.02.08	
		---- of other fibres	61.02.09	
843.3		Dresses (other than those of heading 843.91), women's, girls' and infants', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
		---- of wool or fine animal hair	61.02.10	
		---- of cotton	61.02.11	
		---- of man-made fibres	61.02.12	
		---- of other fibres	61.02.13	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
843.4		Skirts (other than those of heading 843.91), women's, girls' and infants', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
	843.41	---- of wool or fine animal hair	61.02.14	
	843.42	---- of cotton	61.02.15	
	843.43	---- of man-made fibres	61.02.16	
	843.49	---- of other fibres	61.02.17	
843.5		Blouses (other than those of heading 843.91), women's, girls' and infants', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
	843.51	---- of cotton	61.02.18	
	843.52	---- of man-made fibres	61.02.19	
	843.59	---- of other fibres	61.02.20	
843.9		Other outer garments, women's, girls' and infants', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
	843.91	Outer garments, women's, girls' and infants', made of the impregnated or coated fabrics of headings 657.32, 657.33 and 657.39	61.02.01	
	843.92	Outer garments, women's, girls' and infants', n.e.s. of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	61.02.21	
	843.93	Outer garments, women's, girls' and infants', n.e.s., of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	61.02.22	
	843.94	Outer garments, women's, girls' and infants', n.e.s., of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	61.02.23	
	843.99	Outer garments, women's, girls' and infants', n.e.s., of other fibres, not knitted or crocheted	61.02.24	

Group	Subgroup	Item.	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
844				130/
	844.1	Under garments of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
		Shirts, men's and boys', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
		844.11 ----- of cotton	61.03.01	
		844.12 ----- of synthetic fibres	61.03.02	
		844.19 ----- of other fibres	61.03.03	
	844.2	Under garments (except shirts) and nightwear, men's and boys', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		841.13
		844.21 ----- of cotton	61.03.04	
		844.22 ----- of synthetic fibres	61.03.05	
		844.29 ----- of other fibres	61.03.06	
	844.3	Under garments and nightwear, women's, girls' and infants', of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		841.14
		844.31 ----- of cotton	61.04.01	
		844.32 ----- of synthetic fibres	61.04.02	
		844.39 ----- of other fibres	61.04.03	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
845		Outer garments and clothing accessories (other than gloves, stockings and the like), knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized		
	845.1	Jerseys, pull-overs, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers, knitted or crocheted		
		---- of wool or fine animal hair	60.05.01	
		---- of cotton	60.05.02	
		---- of synthetic fibres	60.05.03	
		---- of regenerated fibres	60.05.04	
		---- of other fibres	60.05.05	
	845.2	Dresses, skirts, suits and costumes, women's, girls' and infants', knitted or crocheted		
		---- of wool or fine animal hair	60.05.06	
		---- of cotton	60.05.07	
		---- of synthetic fibres	60.05.08	
		---- of regenerated fibres	60.05.09	
		---- of other fibres	60.05.10	
	845.9	Other outer garments and clothing accessories (other than gloves, stockings and the like), knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized		
		---- of wool or fine animal hair	60.05.11	
		---- of cotton	60.05.12	
		---- of synthetic fibres	60.05.13	
		---- of regenerated fibres	60.05.14	
		---- of other fibres	60.05.15	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
846		Under garments, knitted or crocheted		(841.25 (841.43
846.1		Under garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, not elastic nor rubberized		<u>131/</u>
	846.11	Panty hose or tights, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, not elastic nor rubberized	60.04.01	
	846.19	Other under garments and nightwear, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, not elastic nor rubberized	60.04.02	
846.2		Under garments, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not elastic nor rubberized		<u>131/</u>
	846.21	Shirts, men's and boys', knitted or crocheted, of cotton	60.04.03	
	846.29	Other under garments and nightwear, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not elastic nor rubberized	60.04.04	
846.3		Under garments, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, not elastic nor rubberized		<u>131/</u>
	846.31	Panty hose or tights, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, not elastic nor rubberized	60.04.05	
	846.32	Shirts, men's and boys', knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	60.04.06	
	846.33	Under garments (except shirts and foundation garments) and nightwear, men's and boys', knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, not elastic nor rubberized	60.04.07	
	846.34	Under garments (except panty hose or tights and foundation garments) and nightwear, women's, girls' and infants', knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, not elastic nor rubberized	60.04.08	

131/ 846.1, 846.2, 846.3 and 846.4 comprise item 841.43 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
				<u>131/</u>
	846.4	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, of fibres other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton and synthetic fibres, not elastic nor rubberized		
		846.41 Under garments and nightwear, knitted or crocheted, of regenerated fibres, not elastic nor rubberized	60.04.09	
		846.49 Under garments and nightwear, knitted or crocheted, of other fibres, n.e.s., not elastic nor rubberized	60.04.10	
	846.5	Corsets and other foundation garments, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic <u>132/</u>		841.25
		846.51 Brassieres of all kinds	61.09.01	
		846.59 Corsets and other foundation garments (excluding brassieres), suspenders, garters and the like	61.09.02	
		Clothing accessories, of textile fabrics, n.e.s.		
847				<u>132/</u>
	847.1	Clothing accessories, of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
		847.11 Handkerchiefs	61.05	841.21
		847.12 Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, etc., of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted	61.06	841.22
		847.13 Ties, bow ties and cravats, of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted	61.07	841.23
		847.14 Gloves, mittens, stockings and socks, of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted	61.10	841.26
		847.19 Other clothing accessories, n.e.s., of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
		847.19[a] Collars, cuffs, jabots and similar accessories and trimmings	[61.08]	841.24
		847.19[b] Other clothing accessories, n.e.s.	61.11	841.29

132/ 846.5 and 847.1 comprise subgroup 841.2 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
847.2	847.21	Clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, n.e.s. Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized	60.02	841.41
	847.22	Stockings, socks and the like (not including panty hose or tights), knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized	60.03	841.42
	847.23	Stockings, gloves and other articles, knitted or crocheted, elastic or rubberized	60.06.02	<u>16/</u>
848	848.1	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of other than textile fabrics, and headgear of all materials	42.03	841.3
	848.2	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather		
		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) of artificial plastic materials or of rubber		
	848.21	----- of artificial plastic materials	39.07.05	<u>133/</u>
	848.22	----- of rubber	40.13	841.6 842
	848.3	Fur clothing (not including headgear) and other articles made of furskins; artificial fur and articles thereof	43.03	842.01
	848.31	Articles of furskin, n.e.s.	43.04	842.02
	848.32	Artificial fur and articles thereof, n.e.s.		841.5
		Headgear and fittings thereof, n.e.s.	65.03	841.51
	848.41	Headgear of felt	65.04	841.52
	848.42	Headgear, plaited	65.05	841.53
	848.43	Headgear, knitted, crocheted, or of textile fabric (other than felt)		
	848.48	Head-bands, linings, hat frames and other fittings for headgear, n.e.s.	65.07	841.54
	848.49	Other headgear	65.06	841.59

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
851		DIVISION 85. FOOTWEAR		
		Footwear		851
	851.0	Footwear		851.0
		Footwear with soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	64.01	851.01
		Footwear with soles of leather or composition leather; footwear with soles of rubber or artificial plastic material not included in heading 851.01	64.02	851.02
		Footwear with soles of wood or cork	64.03	851.03
		Footwear with soles of other materials	64.04	851.04
		Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof	64.06	851.05

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
				<u>134/</u>
		DIVISION 87. PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, N.E.S.		
871		Optical instruments and apparatus		
	871.0	Optical instruments and apparatus		
		871.01 Binoculars and refracting telescopes, n.e.s.	90.05	861.3
		871.02 Astronomical instruments, n.e.s., and mountings therefor	90.06	861.31
		871.03 Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	90.11	861.32
		871.04 Compound optical microscopes and microphotographic and microprojection apparatus	90.12	861.33
		871.09 Optical appliances and instruments, n.e.s. (including searchlights and spotlights)	90.13	861.34
872		Medical instruments and appliances, n.e.s.		
	872.0	Medical instruments and appliances, n.e.s.		
		872.01 Dental instruments and appliances	90.17.02)	861.7
		872.02 Medical, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (other than electro-medical)	90.17.03)	861.71
		872.03 Mechano-therapy appliances, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy and aerosol therapy apparatus, etc.	90.18	861.72
873		Meters and counters and parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.		
	873.1	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters, and calibrating meters therefor	90.26	(729.51 (861.8
	873.2	Revolution counters, production counters, speedometers, tachometers and similar counting devices, non-electric; stroboscopes	90.27	(729.51 (861.81 861.82

134/ Divisions 87 and 88 are related to division 86 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
874		Measuring, checking, analysing and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s., and parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.		(729.52 (861.9
874.1		Surveying, hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments, non-electric; compasses; rangefinders (excluding radar apparatus)		861.91
	874.11	Navigational instruments, non-electric; compasses (direction finding)	90.14.01	
	874.12	Surveying, hydrographic, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments, non-electric; rangefinders (excluding radar apparatus)	90.14.02	
874.2		Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments; measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines, non-electric, n.e.s. (test benches, comparators, balancing machines, etc.); and parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.		861.93
	874.21	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments; measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines, non-electric, n.e.s.	90.16.01	
	874.22	Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the instruments, appliances and machines falling within heading 874.21	90.16.02	
874.3		Instruments and apparatus, non-electrical, for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature	90.24	861.97

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
874.4		Instruments and apparatus (other than mechanical or electrical) for physical or chemical analysis, for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like, or for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound	90.25	861.98
874.5	874.51	Measuring, controlling and scientific instruments, n.e.s.	90.15	861.92
	874.52	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better; and parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.	90.21	861.94
	874.53	Technical models for demonstration	90.22	861.95
	874.54	Machines and appliances, non-electric, for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and like properties of industrial materials	90.23	861.96
874.6		Hydrometers, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers and the like, non-electric		
	874.61	Electrical or electronic measuring, checking, analysing or controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	90.28.01	729.52
	874.62	Electronic automatic regulators and control units	90.28.02	
	874.63	Electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	90.28.03	
	874.64	Other electronic measuring, checking, analysing or controlling instruments and apparatus	90.28.04	
	874.69	Electro-mechanical automatic regulators and control units	90.28.05	
874.7		Other electrical (non-electronic) measuring, checking, analysing or controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	90.29	861.99
		Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the instruments and apparatus falling within headings 873, 874.3, 874.54 and 874.6		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
				<u>134/</u>
		DIVISION 88. PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES AND OPTICAL GOODS, N.E.S., WATCHES AND CLOCKS		
881		Photographic apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.		
	881.1	Photographic cameras (other than cinematographic) and flash- light apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.		861.4
		881.11 Photographic cameras (other than cinematographic)	90.07.01	
		881.12 Photographic flashlight apparatus	90.07.02	
		881.13 Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the cameras and flashlight apparatus falling within heading 881.1	90.07.03	
	881.2	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.		861.5
		881.21 Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and reproducers, combined or not, for film of a width under 16 mm (including cameras for double-8 mm film)	90.08.01	
		881.22 Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and reproducers, combined or not, for film of a width of 16 mm or more (excluding cameras for double-8 mm film)	90.08.02	
		881.23 Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and reproducers	90.08.03	
	881.3	Photographic and cinematographic apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.		
		881.31 Image projectors, photographic enlargers and reproducers (other than cinematographic)	90.09	861.61
		881.39 Photographic equipment, n.e.s.	90.10.03	<u>120/</u>

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
882		Photographic and cinematographic supplies		862
	882.1	Chemical products and flashlight materials of a kind used in photography, put up in measured doses or for retail sale	37.08	862.3
	882.2	Photographic film, plates and paper, whether or not exposed, and developed plates and film (other than cinematographic)		862.4
	882.21	Photographic plates and film in the flat (other than of paper, paperboard or cloth), sensitized, unexposed	37.01	862.41
	882.22	Film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	37.02	862.42
	882.23	Paper, paperboard or cloth, sensitized, unexposed or exposed, but not developed	37.03	862.43
	882.24	Plates and film, sensitized, exposed, but not developed	37.04	862.44
	882.25	Plates and film (other than cinematographic), exposed and developed	37.05	862.45
883		Cinematographic film, developed (including film consisting only of sound track)		863
	883.0	Cinematographic film, developed (including film consisting only of sound track)		863.0
	883.00	[a.] Sound track, developed	[37.06]	863.01
	883.00	[b.] Other cinematographic film, developed	37.07	863.09
884		Optical goods, n.e.s.		
	884.1	Optical elements		861.1
	884.11	— unmounted	90.01	861.11
	884.12	— mounted (excluding ophthalmic lenses)	90.02	861.12

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
884.2		Spectacles and spectacle frames		861.2
	884.21	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles	90.03	861.21
	884.22	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	90.04	861.22
885		Watches and clocks		864
885.1		Watches, watch movements and cases		864.1
	885.11	Pocket watches, wrist watches and other watches (including stop watches)	91.01	864.11
	885.12	Clocks with watch movements	91.02	864.12
	885.13	Watch movements, assembled	91.07	864.13
	885.14	Watch cases and parts thereof	91.09	864.14
885.2		Clocks, clock movements and parts		864.2
	885.21	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	91.03	864.21
	885.22	Clocks, n.e.s.	91.04	864.22
	885.23	Time-clocks, time-recorders, watchmen's tell-tales, timers, secondary clocks, billiard meters and the like	91.05	864.23
	885.24	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	91.06	864.24
	885.25	Clock movements, assembled	91.08	864.25
	885.26	Clock cases and parts thereof	91.10	864.26
	885.29	Clock and watch parts, n.e.s.	91.11	864.29

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
892		DIVISION 89. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.S.		
		Printed matter		892
892.1		Books, pamphlets, maps and globes, printed		892.1
	892.11	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	49.01	892.11
	892.12	Children's picture and painting books	49.03	892.12
	892.13	Maps, hydrographic and similar charts (including printed atlases, wall maps, topographical plans) and printed globes	49.05	892.13
892.2		Newspapers, journals and periodicals	49.02	892.2
892.4		Picture postcards, picture greeting cards and transfers (decalcomanias) printed by any process		892.4
	892.41	Transfers (decalcomanias)	49.08	892.41
	892.42	Picture postcards and picture greeting cards, printed by any process	49.09	892.42
892.8		Printed matter, n.e.s.		(892.3 (892.9
	892.81	Paper and paperboard labels, whether or not printed	48.19	892.91
	892.82	Plans and drawings, for industrial or commercial purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitized paper; manuscripts and typescripts	49.06	892.92
	892.83	Unissued postage stamps and similar stamps; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes and similar documents of title; cheque books	49.07	892.93
	892.84	Calendars (including calendar blocks) of paper or paperboard	49.10	892.94
	892.85	Music, printed or in manuscript	49.04	892.3
	892.86	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	49.11.01	}
	892.89	Other printed matter (including printed pictures and photographs)	49.11.02	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
893*		Articles of artificial plastic materials, n.e.s.		<u>135/</u>
	893.1	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods (including containers without handles usable also as disposable drinking cups); stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of artificial plastic materials	39.07.01	
	893.2	Sanitary and toilet articles, of artificial plastic materials	39.07.02	
	893.3	Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment, of artificial plastic materials	39.07.03	
	893.4	Office or school supplies, of artificial plastic materials	39.07.04	
	893.5	Articles of electric lighting, of artificial plastic materials	39.07.06	
	893.6	Roller blinds, Venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof, of artificial plastic materials	39.07.07	
	893.9	Miscellaneous articles of artificial plastic materials		
		893.91 Plates, tiles or strip of the types used for flooring, of polyvinyl chloride	39.02.15	} <u>50/</u>
		893.92 Plates, tiles or strip of the types used for flooring, of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate	39.02.20	
		893.99 Other articles of artificial plastic materials, n.e.s.	39.07.08	

135/ Differs from group 893 of the SITC, Revised by including plates, tiles or strip of the types used for flooring, of polyvinyl chloride or of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate, formerly classified in subgroup 581.2 of the SITC, Revised and by excluding clothing and clothing accessories, of artificial plastic materials, now classified in 848.21.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
894*		Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods		136/ 894.2
	894.1*	Baby carriages and parts thereof, n.e.s.	ex 87.13	894.21
	894.2	Children's toys, indoor games, etc.		894.22
	894.21	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden and dolls' prams	97.01	894.23
	894.22	Dolls	97.02	894.24
	894.23	Toys, n.e.s.	97.03	894.25
	894.24	Equipment for indoor games	97.04	
	894.25	Christmas decorations, carnival articles and entertainment articles (e.g., conjuring tricks and novelty jokes)	97.05	
	894.6	Non-military arms		136a/ 894.31
	894.61	Firearms (excluding military weapons, revolvers and pistols)	93.04	894.32
	894.62	Other non-military arms	93.05	
	894.63	Sporting, hunting and target-shooting ammunition and parts thereof (including bullets and shot) <u>48/</u>	93.07.01	571.4

136/ Differs from subgroup 894.1 of the SITC, Revised by excluding non-mechanically propelled invalid carriages and their parts, n.e.s., now classified in 785.3.

136a/ Differs from subgroup 894.3 of the SITC, Revised by including sporting, hunting and target-shooting ammunition and parts thereof, formerly classified in 571.4 of the SITC, Revised and by excluding parts of non-military arms, now classified in 951.07.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	894.7	Other sporting goods and fairground amusements, etc.		(894.4 (894.5
		894.71 Fishing and hunting equipment, n.e.s.	97.07	894.41
		894.72 Other requisites for sports and outdoor games (including gymnasium and athletic equipment)	97.06	894.42
		894.73 Fairground amusements and travelling circuses, menageries and theatres	97.08	894.5
895		Office and stationery supplies, n.e.s.		895
	895.1	Office and stationery supplies, of base metal		895.1
		895.11 Filing cabinets, racks and similar office equipment, not designed to stand on the floor (excluding furniture), of base metal	83.04	895.11
		895.12 Fittings for files, paper clips and similar stationery goods, of base metal	83.05	895.12
	895.2	Pens, pencils and fountain pens		895.2
		895.21 Fountain pens, mechanical pencils, ball-point pens and pencils, pen holders, and parts and fittings thereof, n.e.s.	98.03	895.21
		895.22 Pen nibs and nib points	98.04	895.22
		895.23 Pencils (other than mechanical), pencil leads, crayons, pastels, drawing charcoals and chalks, and tailors' and billiard chalks	98.05	895.23
	895.9	Other office and stationery supplies		895.9
		895.91 Inks (other than printing inks)	32.13.02	895.91
		895.92 Slates and boards with writing or drawing surfaces	98.06	895.92
		895.93 Date, sealing and similar stamps, etc., hand-operated	98.07	895.93
		895.94 Typewriter and similar ribbons and ink pads	98.08	895.94
		895.95 Sealing wax and copying pastes	98.09	895.95

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
896		Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques		896
	896.0	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques		896.0
	896.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial or commercial drawings)	99.01	896.01
	896.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	99.02	896.02
	896.03	Original sculptures and statuary	99.03	896.03
	896.04	Postage and similar stamps of philatelic interest	99.04	896.04
	896.05	Naturalists' collections, collectors' pieces of numismatic interest, etc.	99.05	896.05
	896.06	Antiques, n.e.s.	99.06	896.06
897		Jewellery and goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares		897
	897.2	Imitation jewellery (jewellery not of precious or semi-precious materials)	71.16	897.2
	897.3	Jewellery of gold, silver or platinum group metals (except watches and watch cases) and goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares (including set gems)		<u>137/</u>
	897.31	Jewellery of precious metal (except watches and watch cases)	71.12	897.11
	897.32	Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares of precious metals	71.13	897.12
	897.33	Articles consisting of or incorporating pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, n.e.s.	71.15	897.14
	897.4	Laboratory and industrial articles of precious metal, and articles of precious metal, n.e.s. <u>137/</u>	71.14	897.13

137/ 897.3 and 897.4 comprise subgroup 897.1 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
898		Musical instruments and parts and accessories thereof (including phonograph records and the like)		<u>138/</u>
898.1	898.11	Pianos and other string musical instruments Pianos (including automatic pianos), harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps (other than aeolian harps)	92.01	891.41
898.2	898.19	Other string musical instruments	92.02	891.42
	898.21	Musical instruments, n.e.s.	92.03	891.81
	898.22	Pipe and reed organs (including harmoniums and the like)	92.04	891.82
	898.23	Accordions, concertinas and mouth organs	92.05	891.83
	898.24	Other wind musical instruments	92.06	891.84
	898.25	Percussion musical instruments	92.07	891.85
	898.29	Electrical musical instruments	92.08	891.89
898.3		Other musical instruments, n.e.s. Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of musical instruments	[92.09]	891.43
	898.30[a]	Musical instrument strings	92.10	891.9
	898.30[b]	Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of musical instruments (other than strings)		
898.4		Phonograph (gramophone) records, recorded tapes and other sound-recorded or similar media and prepared media for sound or similar recording		891.2
	898.41	Prepared media for sound or similar recording	92.12.01	
	898.42	Phonograph (gramophone) records, recorded tapes and other sound (or similar) recorded media	92.12.02	

138/ Differs from group 891 of the SITC, Revised by excluding sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories thereof, now classified in 763 and 764.74.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
899*				<u>139/</u>
	899.1	Other miscellaneous manufactures of articles, n.e.s.		899.1
		Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding materials, n.e.s.		
	899.11*	Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding materials of animal origin, n.e.s.		
	899.11[a]	Worked tortoise-shell and articles thereof	[95.01]	899.11
	899.11[b]	Worked mother of pearl and articles thereof	[95.02]	899.12
	899.11[c]	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	[95.03]	899.13
	899.11[d]	Worked bone and articles of bone	[95.04]	899.14
	899.11[e]	Other worked animal carving material and articles thereof	95.05	899.15
	899.19	Articles and manufactures of vegetable and mineral carving or moulding materials, n.e.s.; moulded or carved articles of wax, of natural gums or resins, etc., n.e.s.		
	899.19[a]	Worked vegetable carving material and articles thereof	[95.06]	899.16
	899.19[b]	Worked jet, amber, meerschaum and articles thereof	[95.07]	899.17
	899.19[c]	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of natural gums or resins, etc.	95.08	899.18
	899.3	Candles, matches, pyrophoric alloys, combustible products, smokers' requisites		(599.93 (899.3
	899.31	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	34.06	899.31
	899.32	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	36.06	899.32
	899.34	Mechanical and non-mechanical lighters (including chemical and electrical lighters), and parts thereof, n.e.s.	98.10	899.34

139/ Differs from group 899 of the SITC, Revised by including ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys, formerly classified in 599.93 of the SITC, Revised; and by excluding: (i) plait and similar products of plaiting materials, now classified in 659.7 and (ii) catapults and similar aircraft launching gear and ground flying trainers, and their parts, now classified in 792.53.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	899.35	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, stems and other parts of pipes, cigar and cigarette holders	98.11	899.35
	899.39	Combustible preparations and products, n.e.s. (including pyrophoric alloys)		
	899.39[a]	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys	[36.07]	599.93
	899.39[b]	Combustible preparations and products, n.e.s.	36.08	899.33
899.4		Umbrellas, parasols, walking-sticks and similar articles	66.01	899.4
	899.41	Umbrellas and sunshades	66.02	899.41
	899.42	Walking-sticks, canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	66.02	899.42
	899.43	Parts of the articles falling within headings 899.41 and 899.42	66.03	899.43
899.6		Orthopaedic appliances, hearing aids, artificial parts of the body, fracture appliances, pacemakers and other appliances to compensate for a defect or disability		899.6
	899.61	Hearing aids	90.19.01	899.61
	899.62	Orthopaedic appliances, artificial parts of the body, fracture appliances, pacemakers and other appliances to compensate for a defect or disability	90.19.02	899.62
899.7		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, n.e.s.; brooms, brushes, paint rollers, squeegees and mops		
	899.71	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, n.e.s.	46.03	899.22

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	899.72	Brooms, brushes, paint rollers, squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops	[96.01]	899.23
	899.72[a]	Brooms and brushes of vegetable materials, not mounted in a head	[96.02]	899.24
	899.72[b]	Other brooms and brushes, paint rollers, squeegees and mops	[96.03]	899.25
	899.72[c]	Prepared knots and tufts for broom and brush making		
		Small-wares and toilet articles, n.e.s., feather dusters, sieves, tailors' dummies, etc.		
899.8	899.81	Hand sieves and hand riddles	96.06	899.27
	899.82	Powder puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations	96.05	899.51
	899.83	Buttons, button moulds, studs, cuff-links, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs	98.01	899.52
	899.84	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	98.02	899.53
	899.85	Combs, hair-slides and the like	98.12	899.54
	899.86	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	98.14	899.56
	899.87	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated window displays	98.16	899.57
	[899.88]	Feather dusters	[96.04]	899.26
	[899.89]	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel	[98.13]	899.55

139a/ The regrouping of these three headings has been proposed by the CCC.

140/ Proposed for deletion by the CCC; commodities to be classified in the future according to the constituent material.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
899.9*		Manufactured goods, n.e.e.		128a/ 899.91
	899.91	Articles made from gut (other than silkworm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	42.06	899.91
	899.92	Prepared feathers and down, and articles thereof, n.e.s.	67.01	899.92
	899.93	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, and articles made therefrom	67.02	899.93
	899.94	Human hair, dressed or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like	67.03	899.94
	899.95	Made-up articles of postiche of human or animal hair or of textiles, and articles of human hair, n.e.s.	67.04	899.95
	[899.96]	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	[67.05] 52a/	899.96
	899.97	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels complete with cases, and parts thereof (other than glass inner)	98.15	899.97
	899.98	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories therefor	88.04	899.98

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or subheading	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 9. COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THE SITC				
911.0		Postal packages not classified according to kind	-	911.0
931.0		Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind	-	931.0
941.0		Animals, live, n.e.s. (including zoo animals, dogs, cats, insects, etc.)	01.06.02	941.0
951.0*		Armoured fighting vehicles, firearms of war and ammunition therefor, and parts of arms, n.e.s.		(894.33 (951.0
951.01		Armoured fighting vehicles, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	87.08	951.01
951.02		Artillery weapons, machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	93.03	951.02
951.04		Side-arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	93.01	951.04
951.05		Revolvers and pistols	93.02	951.05
951.06		Projectiles and ammunition, n.e.s.	93.07.02	951.06
951.07		Parts of arms (other than of side-arms)	93.06	(894.33 (951.03
961.0		Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	72.01.01	961.0
971.0		Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates)		-
971.01		Gold, non-monetary, unwrought or semi-manufactured	71.07.01	
971.02		Rolled gold, unworked or semi-manufactured	71.08	
971.03		Waste, scrap and sweepings of gold	71.11.02	

141/ Differs from Section 9 of the SITC, Revised by including: (i) parts of non-military arms, formerly classified in 894.33 of the SITC, Revised and (ii) non-monetary gold, formerly excluded from the SITC.

APPENDIX I

Treatment of Monetary Gold and Current Coin

The SITC, Rev. 2 applies only to merchandise trade. For the convenience of countries whose practice it is to provide, in a single report, data on their merchandise trade on the one hand and their transactions in monetary gold and current coin on the other hand, the following classification is suggested, and its correspondence to the BTN is shown.

SITC, Rev. 2

- I. Gold, monetary
- II. Gold and current coin

BTN

- 71.07.02
- 72.01.02

Appendix II

Items of the Brussels Tariff Nomenclature (BTN) in terms of SITC, Rev.2

Section I: Live animals; animal products

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
01.01	001.5	02.02	011.4	04.01	022.3	05.04	291.93
01.02.01	001.11	02.03	011.81	04.02.01	022.41	05.05	291.94
.02	001.19	02.04	011.89	.02	022.42	[05.06]	291.99[a]
01.03	001.3	02.05	411.31	.03	022.43	05.07	291.96
01.04.01	001.21	02.06.01	012.1	.04	022.49	05.08	291.11
.02	001.22	.02	012.9	04.03	023.0	05.09	291.16[a]
01.05.01	001.41	03.01.01	034.1	04.04	024.0	[05.10]	291.16[b]
.02	001.49	.02	034.2	04.05.01	025.1	[05.11]	291.16[c]
01.06.01	001.9	.03	034.3	.02	025.2	05.12	291.15
.02	941.0	.04	034.4	04.06	061.6	05.13	291.97
02.01.01	011.11	03.02.01	035.01	04.07	098.08	05.14	291.98
.02	011.12	.02	035.02	05.01	291.91	05.15	291.99[b]
.03	011.2	.03	035.03	05.02	291.92		
.04	011.3	.04	035.04	05.03	268.51		
.05	011.5						
.06	011.6						

Section II: Vegetable products

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
06.01	292.61	08.02.01	057.11	09.01.01	071.11	10.06.01	042.11
06.02	292.69	.02	057.12	.02	071.12	.02	042.12
06.03	292.71	.03	057.21	.03	071.13	.03	042.21
06.04	292.72	.04	057.22	09.02	074.1	.04	042.22
		.05	057.29	09.03	074.2	10.07.01	045.91
07.01.01	054.1	08.03	057.6	09.04	075.1	.02	045.92
.02	054.4	08.04.01	057.51	09.05	075.21	.03	045.99
.03	054.51	.02	057.52	09.06	075.22	11.01.01	046.01
.04	054.59	08.05.01	057.81	09.07	075.23	.02	047.01
07.02	054.61	.02	057.82	09.08	075.24	11.02.01	046.02
07.03	054.62	.03	057.89	09.09	075.25	.02	047.02
07.04	056.1	08.06.01	057.4	09.10.01	075.26	.03	048.11
07.05	054.2	.02	057.92	09.09	075.28	[11.03]	056.49[a]
07.06	054.81	08.07	057.93	09.10.01	075.28	[11.04]	056.49[b]
		08.08	057.94	.02	041.1	11.05	056.43
08.01.01	057.3	08.09	057.98	10.01.01	041.2	[11.06]	056.49[c]
.02	057.7	08.10	058.61	.02	045.1	11.07	048.2
.03	057.83	08.11	058.63	10.02	043.0	11.08	592.11
.04	057.84	08.12	057.99	10.03	045.2	11.09	592.12
.05	057.95	08.13	058.64	10.04	044.0		
.06	057.97			10.05			
.07	057.96						

Section II: Vegetable products (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
12.01.01	222.1	12.02	223.9	12.08	054.88[b]	14.01	292.3
.02	223.1	12.03	292.5	12.09	081.11	14.02	292.92
.03	223.2	12.04	054.82	12.10	081.12	14.03	292.93
.04	222.2	[12.05]	054.88[a]	[13.01]	292.98[b]	[14.04]	292.98[a]
.05	223.4	12.06	054.84	13.02	292.2	14.05	292.98[c]
.06	222.3	12.07	292.4	13.03	292.91		
.07	223.5						
.08	222.4						
.09	222.5						
.10	222.6						
.11	223.8						

Section III: Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
15.01	091.3	15.06	411.39	15.07.09	424.3	15.11	512.18
15.02	411.32	15.07.01	423.2	.10	424.4	15.12	431.2
15.03	411.33	.02	423.3	.11	424.5	15.13.01	091.41
15.04.01	411.11	.03	423.4	.12	423.8	.02	091.49
.02	411.12	.04	423.5	.13	424.9	[15.14]	431.44[a]
.03	411.13	.05	423.6	15.08	431.1	15.15	431.44[b]
15.05	411.34	.06	423.7	[15.09]	431.33[a]	15.16	431.43
		.07	424.1	15.10.01	431.31	15.17	431.33[b]
		.08	424.2	.02	512.17		

Section IV: Prepared foodstuffs; beverages; spirits and vinegar; tobacco

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
16.01	014.2	19.04	056.45	21.03	098.03	23.02.01	081.21
16.02	014.9	19.05	048.12	21.04	098.04	.02	081.22
16.03	014.1	[19.06]	048.41[b]	21.05.01	098.05	.03	081.23
16.04	037.1	19.07	048.41[a]	.02	098.01	23.03	081.93
16.05	037.2	19.08	048.42	21.06	098.06	23.04.01	081.31
17.01.01	061.1	20.01	056.51	21.07	098.09	.02	081.32
.02	061.2	20.02	056.59	22.01	111.01	.03	081.33
17.02	061.9	20.03	058.62	22.02	111.02	.04	081.34
17.03	061.5	20.04	058.2	22.03	112.3	.05	081.35
17.04	062.01	20.05	058.3	22.04	112.11	.06	081.38
17.05	062.02	20.06.01	058.91	22.05	112.12	.07	081.37
18.01	072.1	.02	058.99	22.06	112.13	.08	081.36
18.02	081.92	20.07.01	058.51	22.07	112.2	.09	081.39
18.03	072.31	.02	058.52	22.08	512.16	23.05	081.94
18.04	072.32	.03	058.53	22.09.01	112.41	23.06	081.19
18.05	072.2	.04	058.54	.02	112.42	23.07	081.99
18.06	073.0	.05	058.55	.03	112.49	24.01.01	121.11
[19.01]	048.80[a]	.06	058.57	22.10	098.07	.02	121.19
19.02	048.80[b]	[21.01]	071.20[b]	23.01.01	081.41	.03	121.21
19.03	048.3	.02	071.20[a]	.02	081.42	.04	121.29
			098.02			.05	121.3
						24.02.01	122.1
						.02	122.2
						.03	122.3

Section V: Mineral products

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
25.01	278.3	25.20.01	273.23	26.01.09	287.6	27.07.01	335.22
25.02	274.2	.02	273.24	.10	287.7	.02	335.23
25.03	274.1	25.21	273.22	.11	287.91	.03	335.24
25.04	278.22	25.22	661.1	.12	287.92	.04	335.25
25.05	273.3	25.23	661.2	.13	287.93		335.31
25.06	278.51	25.24	278.4	.14	286.0	.02	335.32
25.07	278.21	[25.25]	278.99[b]	.15	287.99		333.0
25.08	278.91	25.26	278.52	.16	289.01	27.09	334.11
[25.09]	278.99[a]	25.27	278.93	26.02	278.61	27.10.01	334.12
25.10.01	271.31	25.28	278.53	26.03	288.1	.02	334.19
.02	271.32	[25.29]	278.99[c]	26.04	278.62	.03	334.21
25.11	278.92	25.30	278.94	27.01.01	322.1	.04	334.29
25.12	278.95	25.31	278.54	.02	322.2	.05	334.3
25.13	277.22	25.32	278.99[d]	.03	323.11	.06	334.4
25.14	273.11	26.01.01	281.4	27.02.01	322.3	.07	334.51
25.15	273.12	.02	281.5	.02	323.12	27.11.01	341.31
25.16	273.13	.03	281.6	27.03.01	322.4	.02	341.39
25.17	273.4	.04	287.11	.02	323.13	.03	341.4
25.18	278.23	.05	287.21	27.04.01	323.21[b]	27.12	335.11
25.19	278.24	.06	287.31	.02	323.22	27.13	335.12
		.07	287.4	[27.05]	323.21[a]	27.14.01	335.42
		.08	287.5	27.05bis	341.5	.02	335.41
				27.06	335.21	27.15	278.96
						27.16	335.43
						27.17	351.0

Section VI: Products of the chemical and allied industries

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
28.01.01	522.13	28.18	522.55	28.37	523.17	28.56.01	523.93
.02	522.14	28.19	522.41	28.38.01	523.18	.02	523.94
28.02	522.15	28.20.01	287.32	.02	523.19	28.57	523.95
28.03	522.18	.02	522.56	28.39	523.21	28.58	523.99[b]
28.04.01	522.11	.03	522.57	28.40	523.22	29.01.01	511.11
.02	522.12	28.21	522.42	[28.41]	523.29[c]	.02	511.12
28.05.01	522.16	28.22	522.43	28.42.01	523.23	.03	511.13
.02	522.17	28.23	522.44	.02	523.24	.04	511.19
28.06	522.21	28.24	522.45	28.43	523.25	.05	511.21
[28.07]	522.29[a]	28.25	522.46	28.44	523.26	.06	511.22
28.08	522.22	[28.26]	522.59[a]	28.45	523.27	.07	511.23
28.09	522.23	28.27	522.47	28.46	523.28	.08	511.24
28.10	522.24	28.28	522.59[b]	28.47	523.31	.09	511.25
[28.11]	522.29[b]	28.29	523.11	28.48	523.29[d]	.10	511.26
28.12	522.25	28.30	523.12	28.49	523.32	.11	511.29
28.13	522.29[c]	28.31	523.13	28.50	524.1	29.02.01	511.31
28.14	522.31	28.32	523.14	28.51	524.91	.02	511.32
28.15	522.32	[28.33]	523.29[a]	28.52	524.92	.03	511.33
28.16	522.51	[28.34]	523.29[b]	[28.53]	523.99[a]	.04	512.14
28.17.01	522.52	28.35	523.15	28.54	523.91	.05	512.15
.02	522.53	28.36	523.16	28.55	523.92	.06	512.19
.03	522.54					29.05	512.2

Section VI: Products of the chemical and allied industries (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
32.04	532.22	[33.05]	553.00[a]	36.04	572.20[b]	38.06	598.12
32.05.01	531.1	33.06	553.00[b]	36.05	572.3	38.07	598.13
32.05.02	531.21	34.01	554.1	36.06	899.32	38.08	598.14
32.06	531.22	34.02	554.2	[36.07]	899.39[a]	38.09	598.19[a]
32.07	533.1	34.03	334.52	36.08	899.39[b]	[38.10]	598.19[b]
32.08	533.51	34.04	598.31	37.01	882.21	38.11.01	591.41
32.09.01	533.41	34.05	554.3	37.02	882.22	.02	591.1
32.09.02	533.42	34.06	899.31	37.03	882.23	.03	591.2
32.09.03	533.43	34.07	598.95	37.04	882.24	.04	591.3
32.09.04	533.44	35.01	592.21	37.05	882.25	.05	591.49
32.10	533.52	35.02	592.22	[37.06]	883.00[a]	38.12	598.91
32.11	533.53	35.03	592.23	37.07	883.00[b]	38.13	598.96
32.12	533.54	35.04	592.24	37.08	882.1	38.14	598.2
32.13.01	533.2	35.05	592.25	38.01	598.32	38.15	598.33
32.13.02	895.91	35.06	592.29	[38.02]	598.92[a]	38.16	598.93
33.01	551.30[a]	36.01	572.11	38.03	598.92[b]	38.17	598.94
[33.02]	551.30[b]	36.02	572.12	[38.04]	598.99[a]	38.18	598.97
[33.03]	551.30[c]	[36.03]	572.20[a]	38.05	598.11	38.19.01	598.98
33.04	551.4					.02	662.33
						.03	598.99[b]

Section VII: Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers, and articles thereof; rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
39.01.01	582.8	39.02.09	583.31	39.04	585.21	40.03	233.21
.02	582.11	.10	583.32	39.05	585.1	40.04	233.22
.03	582.12	.11	583.33	39.06.01	585.22	40.05	621.01
.04	582.19	.12	583.39	.02	585.29	40.06	621.02
.05	582.21	.13	583.41	39.07.01	893.1	40.07	621.03
.06	582.22	.14	583.42	.02	893.2	40.08	621.04
.07	582.29	.15	893.91	.03	893.3	40.09	621.05
.08	582.31	.16	583.43	.04	893.4	40.10	628.2
.09	582.32	.17	583.49	.05	848.21	40.11.01	625.1
.10	582.39	.18	583.51	.06	893.5	.02	625.2
.11	582.41	.19	583.52	.07	893.6	.03	625.3
.12	582.42	.20	893.92	.08	893.99	.04	625.4
.13	582.49	.21	583.53	40.01.01	232.01	.05	625.91
.14	582.51	.22	583.59	.02	232.02	.06	625.99
.15	582.59	.23	583.61	40.02.01	233.11	40.12	628.1
.16	582.61	.24	583.62	.02	233.12	40.13	848.22
.17	582.69	.25	583.69	.03	232.03	40.14	628.98
.18	582.7	.26	583.7	40.02.01	233.11	40.15	621.06
.19	582.9	.27	583.9	.02	233.12	40.16	628.99
39.02.01	583.8	39.03.01	584.1	.03	233.13		
.02	583.11	.02	584.21	.04	233.14		
.03	583.12	.03	584.22	.05	233.15		
.04	583.13	.04	584.31	.06	233.16		
.05	583.19	.05	584.32	.07	233.19		
.06	583.21	.06	584.91				
.07	583.22	.07	584.92				
.08	583.29	.08	584.93				

Section VIII: Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof, saddlery and harness, travel goods, handbags and similar containers, articles of gut (other than silkworm gut)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
41.01.01	211.1	41.04	611.61	42.01	612.2	42.06	899.91
.02	211.2	41.05	611.69	42.02.01	831.01	43.01.01	212.01
.03	211.4	41.06	611.81	.02	831.02	.02	212.09
.04	211.6	[41.07]	[611.82]	.03	831.03	43.02	613.0
.05	211.7	41.08	611.83	.04	831.09	43.03	848.31
.06	211.99	41.09	211.91	42.03	848.1	43.04	848.32
41.02.01	611.3	41.10	611.2	42.04	612.1		
.02	611.4			42.05	612.9		
41.03	611.5						

Section IX: Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
44.01.01	245.01	[44.08]	635.20[a]	44.16	634.43	44.26	635.92
.02	246.03	44.09.01	246.02	44.17	634.31	44.27	635.49
44.02	245.02	.02	634.91[a]	44.18	634.32	44.28	635.99[c]
44.03.01	246.01	[44.10]	634.91[b]	44.19	634.92	45.01	244.01
.02	247.11	[44.11]	(634.91[c]	44.20	635.41	45.02	244.02
.03	247.21		(635.99[b]	44.21	635.1	45.03	633.01
.04	247.9	44.12	634.93	44.22	635.20[b]	45.04	633.02
44.04.01	247.12	44.13.01	248.22	44.23	635.3	[46.01]	659.70[a]
.02	247.22	.02	248.32	44.24	635.42	46.02	659.70[b]
44.05.01	248.21	44.14	634.1	44.25	635.91	46.03	899.71
.02	248.31	44.15.01	634.2				
[44.06]	635.99[a]	.02	634.41				
44.07	248.1	.03	634.42				

Section X: Paper-making material, paper and paperboard and articles thereof

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
47.01.01	251.2	48.03	641.43	48.12	659.11	49.01	892.11
.02	251.6	48.04	641.92	48.13	642.42	49.02	892.2
.03	251.71						
.04	251.72	48.05.01	641.71	48.14	642.2	49.03	892.12
.05	251.81	.02	641.72	48.15.01	642.43	49.04	892.85
.06	251.82	.03	641.73	.02	642.44	49.05	892.13
.07	251.9	.04	641.74	.03	642.49		
.08	251.5						
47.02	251.1	[48.06]	(641.22[a] {641.89[a]}	48.16	642.10[a]	49.06	892.82
48.01.01	641.1	48.07.01	641.22[b]	[48.17]	642.10[b]	49.07	892.83
.02	641.21[a]	.02	641.81	48.18	642.3	49.08	892.41
.03	641.31	.03	641.82	48.19	892.81	49.09	892.42
.04	641.32	.04	641.89[b]	48.20	642.81	49.10	892.84
.05	641.39	48.08	641.96				
.06	641.41	48.09.01	641.61	48.21.01	642.82	49.11.01	892.86
.07	641.42	.02	641.62	.02	642.83	.02	892.89
.08	641.49[a]			.03	642.84		
[48.02]	{641.21[b] {641.49[b]}	48.10	642.41	.04	642.85		
		48.11	641.97	.05	642.89		

Section XI: Textiles and textile articles

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
50.01	261.41	52.01	651.91	53.12	654.92[a]	55.09.01	652.14
50.02	261.3	52.02	654.91	[53.13]	654.92[b]	.02	652.24
50.03	261.42	53.01.01	268.1	54.01.01	265.11	.03	652.15
50.04	651.11	.02	268.2	.02	265.12	.04	652.25
50.05	651.16[a]	53.02.01	268.3	.03	265.13	56.01.01	266.51
[50.06]	651.16[b]	.02	268.59	54.02	265.14	.02	266.52
50.07	651.17[a]	53.03	268.9	54.03	651.96	.03	266.53
[50.08]	651.17[b]	53.04	268.6	54.04	651.97	.04	266.59
50.09	654.10[a]	53.05.01	651.21	54.05	654.4	.05	267.11
[50.10]	654.10[b]	.02	268.7	55.01	263.1	56.02.01	266.61
51.01.01	651.54	53.06.01	651.22	55.02	263.2	.02	266.62
.02	651.71	.02	651.27	55.03	263.3	.03	266.63
51.02.01	651.55	53.07.01	651.23	55.04	263.4	.04	266.69
.02	651.72	.02	651.28	55.05.01	651.31	.05	267.12
51.03.01	651.56	53.08	651.24	.02	651.32	56.03.01	267.21
.02	651.73	53.09	651.25	.03	651.33	.02	267.22
51.04.01	653.14	53.10.01	651.26	.04	651.34	56.04.01	266.71
.02	653.15	.02	651.29	55.06	651.35	.02	266.72
.03	653.16	53.11.01	654.21	55.07.01	652.11	.03	266.73
.04	653.54	.02	654.22	.02	652.21	.04	266.79
.05	653.55	.03	654.31	55.08.01	652.12	.05	267.13
.06	653.56	.04	654.32	.02	652.22	56.05.01	651.57
		.05	654.33			.02	651.66
						.03	651.67
						.04	651.68
						.05	651.76
						.06	651.77
						.07	651.78
						.08	651.79

Section XI: Textiles and textile articles (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
56.06.01	651.58	57.10	654.5	58.09	656.05	60.01.01	655.21
.02	651.69	57.11	654.98[b]	58.10	656.06	.02	655.22
.03	651.75	[57.12]	654.98[c]	59.01	657.71	.03	655.1
56.07.01	653.2	58.01.01	659.21	59.02.01	659.63	.04	655.23
.02	653.41	.02	659.29	.02	657.1	.05	655.29
.03	653.42	58.02.01	659.3	59.03	657.2	60.02	847.21
.04	653.43	.02	659.41	59.04	657.51	60.03	847.22
.05	653.49	.03	659.42	59.05	657.52	60.04.01	846.11
.06	653.6	.04	659.49	59.06	657.59	.02	846.19
.07	653.81	.05	659.51	59.07	657.31	.03	846.21
.08	653.82	.06	659.52	59.08	657.32	.04	846.29
.09	653.83	.07	659.59	[59.09]	657.39[a]	.05	846.31
.10	653.89	.08	659.61	59.10	659.12	.06	846.32
57.01	265.2	.09	659.62	59.11	657.33	.07	846.33
57.02	265.5	58.03	658.91	[59.09]	657.39[b]	.08	846.34
57.03	264.0	58.04.01	654.34	59.10	659.12	.09	846.41
57.04.01	265.4	.02	652.23	59.11	657.33	.10	846.49
.02	265.6	.03	653.97	59.12	657.39[b]	60.05.01	845.11
.03	265.9	.04	653.98	59.13	657.4	.02	845.12
[57.05]	651.99[a]	.05	654.99	59.14	657.72	.03	845.13
57.06	651.98	58.05	656.01	59.15	657.91	.04	845.14
57.07	651.99[c]	58.06	656.02	59.16	657.92	.05	845.19
[57.08]	651.99[b]	58.07	656.03	59.17	657.73	.06	845.21
[57.09]	654.98[a]	58.08	656.04			.07	845.22
						.08	845.23
						.09	845.24
						.10	845.29

Section XI: Textiles and textile articles (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
60.05.11	845.91	61.01.16	842.92	61.02.21	843.92	61.11	847.19[b]
.12	845.92	.17	842.93	.22	843.93	62.01.01	775.65
.13	845.93	.18	842.94	.23	843.94	.02	658.31
.14	845.94	.19	842.99	.24	843.99	.03	658.32
.15	845.99	61.02.01	843.91	61.03.01	844.11	.04	658.33
.16	658.98	.02	843.11	.02	844.12	.05	658.39
60.06.01	655.3	.03	843.12	.03	844.19	62.02.01	658.41
.02	847.23	.04	843.13	.04	844.21	.02	658.42
61.01.01	842.91	.05	843.19	.05	844.22	.03	658.43
.02	842.11	.06	843.21	.06	844.29	.04	658.44
.03	842.19	.07	843.22	61.04.01	844.31	.05	658.45
.04	842.21	.08	843.23	.02	844.32	.06	658.46
.05	842.22	.09	843.29	.03	844.39	.07	658.48
.06	842.23	.10	843.31	61.05	847.11	.08	658.49
.07	842.29	.11	843.32	61.06	847.12	62.03	658.1
.08	842.31	.12	843.33	61.07	847.13	62.04.01	658.21
.09	842.32	.13	843.39	[61.08]	847.19[a]	.02	658.29
.10	842.33	.14	843.41	61.09.01	846.51	62.05	658.99
.11	842.39	.15	843.42	.02	846.59	63.01	269.01
.12	842.41	.16	843.43	61.10	847.14	63.02	269.02
.13	842.42	.17	843.49				
.14	842.43	.18	843.51				
.15	842.49	.19	843.52				
		.20	843.59				

Section XII: Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sunshades, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made thereof; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
64.01	851.01	65.01	657.61	65.06	848.49	67.01	899.92
64.02	851.02	65.02	657.62	65.07	848.48	67.02	899.93
64.03	851.03	65.03	848.41	66.01	899.41	67.03	899.94
64.04	851.04	65.04	848.42	66.02	899.42	67.04	899.95
64.05	612.3	65.05	848.43	66.03	899.43	[67.05]	[899.96]
64.06							

Section XIII: Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
68.01	661.31	68.07	663.5	68.13	663.81	69.03	663.7
68.02	661.32	68.08	661.81	68.14	663.82	69.04	662.41
68.03	661.33	68.09	661.82	68.15	663.33	69.05	662.42
68.04	663.10[a]	68.10	663.31	68.16	663.39	69.06	662.43
[68.05]	663.10[b]	68.11	663.32	69.01	662.31	69.07	662.44
68.06	663.2	68.12	661.83	69.02	662.32	69.08	662.45

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
69.09	663.91	[70.02]	(664.14[b] 664.15[a])	70.09	664.8	70.16	664.6
69.10	812.2	70.03	664.15[b]	70.10	665.11	70.17	665.81
69.11	666.4	70.04	664.5	70.11	664.92	70.18	664.2
69.12	666.5	70.05	664.3	70.12	665.12	70.19	665.82
69.13	666.6	70.06	664.4	70.13	665.2	70.20.01	651.95
69.14	663.92	70.07	664.91	70.14	812.41	.02	654.6
70.01	664.14[a]	70.08	664.7	70.15	664.93	.03	664.94
						70.21	665.89

Section XIV: Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
71.01	667.1	71.04	277.21	71.09.01	681.23	71.13	897.32
71.02.01	667.21	71.05.01	681.13	.02	681.24	71.14	897.4
.02	277.1	.02	681.14	.03	681.25	71.15	897.33
.03	667.22	71.06	681.12	71.10	681.22	71.16	897.2
.04	667.29	71.07.01	971.01	71.11.01	289.02	72.01.01	961.0
.05	667.3	.02	I 1/	.02	971.03	.02	II 1/
71.03	667.4	71.08	971.02	71.12	897.31		

Section XV: Base metals and articles of base metal

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
73.01	671.2	73.04	671.31	73.08	672.71	73.11.03	673.33
73.02.01	671.61	73.05.01	671.32	73.09	674.14	.04	673.34
.02	671.62	.02	671.33	73.10.01	673.11	.05	673.35
.03	671.69	73.06.01	672.45	.02	673.26	.06	673.36
73.03.01	282.01	.02	672.41	.03	673.27	73.12	675.01
.02	282.02	73.07	672.51	73.11.01	673.31	73.13.01	674.41
.03	282.09			.02	673.32	.02	674.51

1/ The Roman numerals I and II refer to the classification of monetary gold and coin discussed in Appendix I.

Section XV: Base metals and articles of base metal (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
73.13.03	674.61	73.15.24	674.53	73.24	692.43	73.40.02	679.2
.04	674.7	.25	674.54	73.25	693.11	.03	679.3
.05	674.91	.26	674.62	73.26	693.2	.04	699.79
73.14	677.01	.27	674.63	73.27	693.51[a]	74.01.01	287.12
73.15.01	672.42	.28	674.64	[73.28]	693.51[b]	.02	288.21
.02	672.43	.29	674.92	73.29	699.2	.03	682.11
.03	672.44	.30	674.93	73.30	699.71	.04	682.12
.04	672.52	.31	674.94	73.31	694.01	74.02	682.13
.05	672.54	.32	675.02	73.32	694.02	74.03	682.21
.06	672.55	.33	675.04	73.33	699.31	74.04	682.22
.07	672.72	.34	675.05	73.34	699.32	74.05	682.23
.08	672.74	.35	677.02	73.35	699.41	74.06	682.24
.09	672.75	.36	677.04	73.36.01	697.31	74.07	682.25
.10	672.75	.37	677.05	.02	697.32	74.08	682.26
.11	673.12	73.16.01	676.1	73.36.01	697.33	[74.09]	699.81[a]
.12	673.14	.02	676.2	.02	697.33	74.10	693.12
.13	673.15	73.17	678.1	.03	812.1	74.11	693.52[a]
.14	673.22	73.18.01	678.2	73.37	697.41[a]	[74.12]	693.52[b]
.15	673.24	.02	678.3	73.38.01	697.51	[74.13]	699.81[b]
.16	673.25	73.19	678.4	[73.39]	697.41[b]	[74.14]	694.03[a]
.17	673.37	73.20	678.5	73.40.01	679.1	74.15	694.03[b]
.18	673.38	73.21	691.1	73.40.01			
.19	673.39	73.22	692.11				
.20	674.15	73.23	692.41				
.21	674.42						
.22	674.43						
.23	674.44						
	674.52						

Section XV: Base metals and articles of base metal (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
74.16	699.42	76.07	684.26	78.02	685.21	81.01.01	689.11
74.17	697.34	76.08	691.2	78.03	685.22	.02	699.91
74.18.01	697.42	76.09	692.13	78.04	685.23	81.02.01	689.12
.02	697.52	76.10	692.42	78.05	685.24	.02	699.92
74.19	699.81[c]	76.11	692.44	78.06	699.84	81.03.01	689.13
75.01.01	287.22	76.12	693.13	79.01.01	288.25	.02	699.93
.02	288.22	[76.13]	699.83[a]	.02	286.1	81.04.01	688.0
.03	683.1	[76.14]	699.83[b]	79.02	686.31	.02	689.99
75.02	683.21	[76.14]	699.83[b]	79.02	686.31	.03	699.99
75.03	683.22	76.15.01	697.43	79.03.01	686.32	82.01	695.1
75.04	683.23	.02	697.53	.02	686.33	82.02	695.31
75.05	683.24	76.16	699.83[c]	79.04	686.34	82.03.01	695.32
75.06	699.82	77.01.01	689.14	[79.05]	699.85[a]	.02	695.33
76.01.01	288.23	.02	689.15	79.06	699.85[b]	.03	695.34
.02	684.1	[77.02]	699.94[a]	80.01.01	288.26	82.04	695.39
76.02	684.21	[77.03]	699.94[b]	.02	687.1	82.05	695.41
76.03	684.22	77.04.01	689.91	80.02	687.21	82.06	695.42
76.04	684.23	.02	699.95	80.03	687.22	82.07	695.43
76.05	684.24	78.01.01	288.24	80.04	687.23	82.08	697.81
76.06	684.25	.02	685.11	80.05	687.24	82.09	696.08[a]
		.03	685.12	80.06	699.86	[82.10]	696.08[b]
		.04	685.13				

Section XV: Base metals and articles of base metal (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
82.11	696.03	83.01	699.11	83.06	697.82[a]	83.11	699.62
82.12	696.04	83.02	699.13	83.07	812.42	[83.12]	697.82[b]
82.13	696.05	83.03	699.12	83.08	699.61	83.13	699.63
82.14	696.06	83.04	895.11	83.09	699.33[a]	83.14	699.64
82.15	696.07	83.05	895.12	[83.10]	699.33[b]	83.15	699.65

Section XVI: Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
84.01.01	711.1	84.06.04	713.31	84.09	723.3	84.13	741.2
.02	711.33	.05	713.32	84.10.01	742.41	84.14	741.32
84.02.01	711.2	.06	713.4	.02	742.1	84.15.01	775.21
.02	711.34	.07	713.5	.03	742.2	.02	775.22
84.03	741.1	84.07.01	717.41	.04	742.3	.03	741.41
[84.04]	712.60[a]	.02	717.42	.05	742.49	.04	741.42
84.05.01	712.60[b]	.03	717.44	.06	742.5	84.16	745.21
.02	712.7	84.08.01	714.4	84.11.01	743.1	84.17.01	697.35
84.06.01	713.11	.02	714.5	.02	743.2	.02	741.6
.02	713.12	.03	714.6	.03	743.3	84.18.01	743.5
.03	713.2	.04	717.43	.04	743.4	.02	743.6
		.05	714.71	84.12	741.5	.03	743.7
		.06	714.72				

Section XVI: Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment;
 parts thereof (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
84.19.01	775.3	84.25.01	721.21	84.34.01	726.3	84.41.01	724.31
.02	745.22	.02	721.22	.02	726.4	.02	724.32
.03	745.23	.03	721.23	.03	726.71		724.8
84.20.01	745.25	.04	721.24	84.35.01	726.51	84.43.01	737.11
.02	745.26	.05	721.25	.02	726.52	.02	737.12
84.21	745.27	84.26.01	721.31	.03	726.61		737.21
84.22.01	744.21	.02	721.32	.04	726.62	84.44.01	737.22
.02	744.22	.03	721.33	.05	726.72	.02	
.03	744.23	84.27.01	721.91	84.36.01	724.41	84.45.01	736.11
.04	744.24	.02	721.92	.02	724.42	.02	736.12
.05	744.25	84.28.01	721.98	.03	724.43	.03	736.13
.06	744.29	.02	721.99	84.37.01	724.51	.04	736.14
.07	744.3	84.29.01	727.11	.02	724.52	.05	736.15
84.23.01	723.45	.02	727.12	.03	724.53	.06	736.16
.02	723.41	84.30.01	727.22	84.38.01	724.44	.07	736.17
.03	723.42	.02	727.23	.02	724.61	.08	736.18
.04	723.43	84.31.01	725.11	.03	724.62	.09	736.19
.05	723.44	.02	725.12	84.39	724.54	.10	736.29
.06	723.46	.03	725.31	84.40.01	775.11	.11	736.21
.07	723.5	84.32.01	726.81	.02	724.71	.12	736.22
84.24.01	721.11	.02	726.82	.03	724.72	.13	736.23
.02	721.12	84.33.01	725.2	.04	724.73	.14	736.3
.03	721.13	.02	725.32	.05	775.12		728.11
.04	721.14	84.33.01		.06	724.74	84.46	
.05	721.15	.02		.07	724.75	84.47	728.12

Section XVI: Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment;
 parts thereof (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>PTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
84.48.01	728.2	84.56.01	728.31	85.01.02	716.21	85.11.01	741.31
.02	736.4	.02	728.32	.03	716.22	.02	737.32
.03	728.13	.03	728.33	.04	716.23	85.12.01	775.61
84.49.01	745.11	.04	728.34	.05	716.3	.02	775.62
.02	745.12	.05	728.35	.06	716.4	.03	775.63
84.50	737.31	84.57	728.41	.07	771.11	.04	775.64
84.51.01	751.11	84.58	745.24	.08	771.12	.05	775.66
.02	751.12	84.59.01	717.5	.09	771.21	.06	775.67
.03	751.19	.02	723.47	.10	771.22	.07	775.68
84.52.01	751.21	.03	727.21	85.02	777.51	85.13.01	764.1
.02	751.22	.04	728.42	85.03	777.11	.02	764.71
.03	751.23	.05	728.43	85.04.01	777.12	85.14.01	764.2
.04	751.29	.06	728.44	.02	777.13	.02	764.72
84.53.01	752.1	.07	728.45	85.05	777.4	85.15.01	764.3
.02	752.2	.08	728.46	85.06.01	777.4	.02	761.1
.03	752.3	.09	728.47	.02	775.41	.03	761.2
.04	752.4	84.60	746.41	.02	775.42	.04	762.1
.05	752.5	84.61	746.2	.03	775.43	.05	762.2
.06	752.9	84.62	746.1	.04	775.44	.06	762.9
84.54.01	751.91	84.63	746.3	.05	775.45	.07	764.4
.02	751.99	84.64	746.42	85.07	775.5	.08	764.5
84.55.01	753.11	84.65	746.49	85.08	777.31	.09	764.6
.02	753.2	85.01.01	716.1	85.09	777.32	.10	764.73
.03	753.12			85.10	812.43	85.16	777.52
						85.17	777.53

Section XVI: Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
85.18	777.54	85.20.04	777.24	85.22.01	777.55	85.26.01	773.25
85.19.01	772.1	.05	777.25	.02	777.56	.02	773.26
.02	772.2	85.21.01	776.1	85.23	773.1	.03	773.27
.03	772.3	.02	776.2	85.24	777.57	85.27	773.21
85.20.01	777.21	.03	776.3	85.25.01	773.22	85.28	777.59
.02	777.22	.04	776.4	.02	773.23		
.03	777.23	.06	776.51	.03	773.24		
			776.52				

Section XVII: Vehicles, aircraft, and parts thereof; vessels and certain associated transport equipment

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
[86.01]	791.20[a]	86.08	786.13	87.03	782.2	87.10	785.2
86.02	791.1	86.09	791.61	87.04	784.1	87.11	785.31[a]
86.03	791.20[b]	86.10	791.62	87.05	784.2	87.12	785.32[a]
86.04	791.3	87.01.01	722.3	87.06	784.9	87.13	(785.31[b])
86.05	791.4	.02	783.2	87.07.01	744.11		(785.32[b])
86.06	791.51	.03	722.4	.02	744.12		(894.1)
86.07	791.52	87.02.01	781.0	87.08	951.01	87.14.01	786.11
		.02	783.1	87.09	785.1	.02	786.12
		.03	782.1			.03	786.21
						.04	786.22

Section XVII: Vehicles, aircraft, and parts thereof; vessels and certain associated transport equipment (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
88.01	792.52	88.03	792.6	89.01.01	793.1	89.02	793.91
88.02.01	792.51	88.04	899.98	.02	793.21	89.03	793.92
.02	792.1	88.05	792.53	.03	793.22	89.04	793.3
.03	792.2			.04	793.23	89.05	793.93
.04	792.3			.05	793.24		
.05	792.4			.06	793.29		

Section XVIII: Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic parts thereof

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
90.01	884.11	90.07.01	881.11	90.10.01	751.92	90.15	874.51
90.02	884.12	.02	881.12	.02	753.13	90.16.01	874.21
90.03	884.21	.03	881.13	.03	881.39	.02	874.22
90.04	884.22	90.08.01	881.21	90.11	871.03	90.17.01	774.1
90.05	871.01	.02	881.22	90.12	871.04	.02	872.01
90.06	871.02	.03	881.23	90.13	871.09	.03	872.02
		90.09	881.31	90.14.01	874.11	90.18	872.03
				.02	874.12		

Section XVIII: Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic; parts thereof (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
90.19.01	899.61	90.28.01	874.61	91.06	885.24	92.06	898.24
.02	899.62	.02	874.62	91.07	885.13	92.07	898.25
90.20	774.2	.03	874.63	91.08	885.25	92.08	898.29
90.21	874.52	.04	874.64	91.09	885.14	[92.09]	898.30[a]
90.22	874.53	.05	874.69	91.10	885.26	92.10	898.30[b]
90.23	874.54	90.29	874.7	91.11	885.29	92.11.01	763.11
90.24	874.3	91.01	885.11	92.01	898.11	.02	763.19
90.25	874.4	91.02	885.12	92.02	898.19	.03	763.91
90.26	873.1	91.03	885.21	92.03	898.21	.04	763.99
90.27	873.2	91.04	885.22	92.04	898.22	92.12.01	898.41
		91.05	885.23	92.05	898.23	.02	898.42
						92.13	764.74

Section XIX: Arms and ammunition; parts thereof

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
93.01	951.04	93.03	951.02	93.05	894.62	93.07.01	894.63
93.02	951.05	93.04	894.61	93.06	951.07	.02	951.06

APPENDIX III

BTN headings under Consideration by the CCC for Regrouping,
 Transfer or Deletion

<u>Heading</u>	<u>To be transferred to:</u>	<u>Heading</u>	<u>To be transferred to:</u>
05.06	05.15	29.18	29.21
05.10	05.09	29.20	29.21
05.11	05.09	29.32	29.34
11.03)	<u>1/</u>	32.02	32.01
11.04)		33.02	33.01
11.06)		33.03	33.01
12.05	12.08	33.05	33.06
13.01	14.05	36.03	36.04
14.04	14.05	36.07	36.08
15.09	15.17	37.06	37.07
15.14	15.15	38.02	38.03
19.01	19.02	38.04	38.19
19.06	19.07	38.10	38.09
21.01	21.02	41.07	<u>2/</u>
25.09	25.32	44.06	44.28
25.25	25.32	44.08	44.22
25.29	25.32	44.10	44.09
27.05	27.04	44.11	(44.09 (44.28
28.07	28.13	46.01	46.02
28.11	28.13	48.02	48.01
28.26	28.28	48.06	48.07
28.33	28.48	48.17	48.16
28.34	28.48	50.06	50.05
28.41	28.48	50.08	50.07
28.53	28.58	50.10	50.09
29.17	29.21		

1/ To be regrouped into a new heading.

2/ To be deleted.

<u>Heading</u>	<u>To be transferred to:</u>	<u>Heading</u>	<u>To be transferred to:</u>
53.13	53.12	79.05	79.06
57.05	57.07	82.10	82.09
57.08	57.07	83.10	83.09
57.09	57.11	83.12	83.06
57.12	57.11	84.04	84.05
59.09	59.12	86.01	86.03
61.08	61.11	87.13 <u>4/</u>	87.11
67.05	<u>2/</u>	92.09	92.10
68.05	68.04	95.01	95.05
70.02	(70.01	95.02	95.05
	(70.03	95.03	95.05
73.28	73.27	95.04	95.05
73.39	73.38	95.06	95.08
74.09	74.19	95.07	95.08
74.12	74.11	96.01)	
74.13	74.19	96.02)	<u>1/</u>
74.14	74.15	96.03)	
76.13	76.16	96.04	<u>2/</u>
76.14	76.16	98.13	<u>5/</u>
77.02)			
77.03)	<u>3/</u>		

3/ To be merged.

4/ Invalid carriages only to be transferred.

5/ To be deleted; classification then being by reference to the constituent material.